

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

886

November 9, 1970

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 4, 1970. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 The University of Texas at El Paso  
 The University of Texas at Arlington  
 The University of Texas at Dallas  
 The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas  
 The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio  
 The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio  
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
 The University of Texas Medical School at Houston  
 The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston  
 The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston  
 The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston  
 Division of Graduate Studies  
 Division of Continuing Education  
 The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston  
 The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mr. and Mrs. Trammell Crow Room 201, Tower South 2720 Stemmons Freeway Dallas, Texas 75207	Chancellor's Council	\$1,000
2. *Humble Companies Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	\$1,000

\*No letter of transmittal from donor.

P.C. = 2  
where 13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

O.C.  
35-4, M-100  
366, M-1030  
November 9, 1970  
-6, 1000-4

M-4  
M-4  
M-6  
M-7  
M-79  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on December 4, 1970. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
- Division of Graduate Studies
- Division of Continuing Education
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Q & F

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mr. and Mrs. Trammell Crow Room 201, Tower South 2720 Stemmons Freeway Dallas, Texas 75207	Chancellor's Council	\$1,000
2. *Humble Companies Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	\$1,000

\*No letter of transmittal from donor.

D → 887  
TT

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS

The Basic Agreement F44621-71-A-0057, dated October 24, 1970 between the United States Air Force and The University of Texas System supersedes and replaces without retroactive effect the current Air Force Agreement F44621-70-A-0057.

~~CS~~

UNIFORM REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM MEDICAL AND DENTAL INSTITUTIONS

The University of Texas System Medical and Dental Application Center's Steering Committee, a seven-member committee composed of one member, appointed by the Dean, from each of the six medical and dental units and one other member, appointed by the Chancellor, has approved the following changes in the uniform requirements for admission to The University of Texas System medical and dental schools. These requirements are to become effective with the September 1971 Entering Class.

PRESCRIBED COURSES AS INCLUDED IN INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONAL CATALOG

From the Requirement of:

ENGLISH: "One year of freshman English. One year of sophomore English or the equivalent in Humanities course work."

BIOLOGY: "One and one-half years, as required for science majors; one year must be completed in residence at a college and must include formal laboratory work. For matriculation in 1971 and after 1971, the requirement will be two years of biology for science majors."

MATHEMATICS: "One year of college mathematics. For matriculation in 1971 one-half year of analytical geometry or calculus will be required. # Calculus is highly recommended."

To the Requirement of:

ENGLISH: "One year of college English."

BIOLOGY: "Two years, as required for science majors; one year must be completed in residence at a college and must include formal laboratory work."

MATHEMATICS: "One-half year of college calculus or analytic geometry. # For admission in 1972 one-half year of college calculus is required."

All other requirements remain the same.

#Mathematics is not required for admission to dental school.

AMENDMENT TO SYSTEM INSURANCE CONTRACT

D → TT  
400

The effective date of the amendment to the System-wide contract for Group Life Insurance with Aetna Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut, is March 1, 1971, instead of January 1, 1971 as approved in Chancellor's Docket No. 43, page C-2, Item 1.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETLaw Office of The University of Texas System

1. Resign James L. Crowson, University Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 30, 1970. Mr. Crowson is transferring to Office of the President, U. T. Austin. (RBC# 79)
2. Appoint J. Robert Musslewhite as University Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective October 1, 1970. Additional salary funds needed for this appointment were transferred from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC's# D-77, D-79)

Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

3. Transfer \$200 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds to Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust and Special Funds. (RBC# D-87)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

4. Appoint Edward J. Pollack as Construction Inspector effective October 1, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$12,400. (RBC# D-72)
5. Reappoint William R. Walker as Construction Supervisor for the period September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at a stipend of \$13,500. (RBC# D-80)
6. Reappoint Thomas Hinderer as Construction Supervisor for the period September 1, 1970 through October 31, 1970 at a stipend of \$2,468. (RBC# D-85)

Regional Medical Program of Texas (U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grant)

7. Appoint Henry G. Faulk, Jr., as Community Health Specialist effective October 1, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000. (RBC# D-68)
8. Appoint Marian M. Strohmeier as Community Health Specialist effective October 15, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$13,000. (RBC# D-86)

Recommended Reappropriations and Lapses of Unexpended Available University Fund Appropriations at August 31, 1970

9. All unencumbered balances in the Available University Fund Appropriations ("63" Series of Accounts) as of August 31, 1970 are lapsed to the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance with the exception of the following listed account balances that are to be reappropriated into 1970-71:

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
63-0842-0100	Charges for Destruction of Bonds and Coupons	\$ 171.45
63-0845-0100	Legal Expenses and Other Services	1,111.20
63-0500-0100	Unallocated Operating Account	2,231.75
63-0847-0150	University Lands Study	829.03
63-0850-0080	Purchase of Airplane	65,500.00
63-0843-0100	Expenses of Committees on Selection of Presidents and Deans	4,147.55
63-1001-0000	Ten Year Plan Reserve	1,000,000.00
63-1016-0000	Land Acquisition	1,932,536.11
63-0846-0010	Space Lease - Commodore Perry Hotel	1,767.50

The University of Texas Latcher Center at San Antonio

10. Transfer \$1,000 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds to the Latcher Center Special Operations account. (RBC# LC-14)
11. Transfer \$115,000 from Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposits to the plant funds account, Latcher Center Repair, Remodeling and Furnishings. (RBC's# LC-13, LC-15)

*File*  
*superior*

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

12. Transfer \$10,835 from Research - Classified Salaries to the institutional Unallocated Account. Transfer \$19,384.66 from the institutional Unallocated Account, as follows:

To Administration and General Services	
Professional Salaries	\$ 1,686.66
Classified Salaries	1,253.00
To Records - Classified Salaries	539.00
To Research - Professional Salaries	12,837.00
To Exhibits, Fabrication, and Operation	
Professional Salaries	550.00
Classified Salaries	2,519.00

These transfers will provide funds for staff salary adjustments.  
(RBC# TC-63, TC-64, TC-65, TC-66, TC-67, TC-68, TC-69)

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Joseph A. Perry, Administrative Manager, from \$15,660 to \$17,500 effective October 1, 1970. (RBC# TC-70)
14. Increase the annual salary rate of Oscar T. Baker, Projects Manager, Exhibits, Fabrication, and Operation, from \$14,400 to \$15,000 effective October 1, 1970. (RBC# TC-78)
15. Change the status of John L. Davis, Department of Research, from Social Science Research Associate V to Head of Research Department and increase his annual salary rate from \$13,200 to \$14,000 effective October 1, 1970. (RBC# TC-89, TC-90)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. Transfer of Funds Between Accounts for Education Building at The University of Texas at El Paso

During the installation of furniture for the Education Building at The University of Texas at El Paso, it was found desirable to obtain some lateral files for one of the offices rather than the standard files which had been ordered. Accordingly, a quotation was obtained from Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Company, Inc., Contractor for the office furniture for the building, and the switch to this type of files will result in the addition of \$1,345.93 to the contract.

The Contingency Allowance in another of the Furniture and Furnishings contracts was not used, and it is, therefore, recommended that \$1,345.93 be transferred from Account No. [REDACTED] - U. T. El Paso - Education and Engineering Building - Library Technical Equipment - Rockford Furniture Associates to Account No. [REDACTED] - U. T. El Paso - Education and Engineering Building - General Office and Lounge Furniture - Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Company, Inc. to cover the cost of these lateral files.

2. Recommended Lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Balances at August 31, 1970

Following are recommended lapses of Plant Funds Unexpended Appropriations as at August 31, 1970. The recommendations made follow regular standard procedure in regard to these items, that is, funds are reappropriated where the project or a particular part of the project is not yet complete; if complete, funds are lapsed to the source from which they were appropriated.

LAPSES OF BALANCES IN ACCOUNTS AS AT AUGUST 31, 1970  
 AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND AND UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION		
85-0204-2400	Permanent University Fund Bonds - Series 1969 - Miscellaneous Costs	\$ 716.56 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN		
85-9044-0120	Expansion of Electrical Power Generating Facilities - Complete Power Generating System - Contract - Westinghouse Electric Corporation	1,301.00 to Account No. 85-9044-0099 - Expansion of Electrical Power Generating Facilities - Allotment Account
85-9053-0100	Dormitory-Academic Complex - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks and Barr	123.59 )
85-9053-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, Greeven, and Crume and John Linn Scott	) 617.95 )
85-9053-0120	Contract - Warrior Constructors, Inc.	) 12,358.93 )
85-9053-0125	Venetian Blinds - Dill's-Challstrom, Inc.	) 351.81 )
85-9053-0163	Classroom Chairs - Heywood-Wakefield Company	) 2,408.15 )
85-9053-0164	Student Room Mattresses and Springs - Taylor Bedding Manufacturing Company	) 1,000.00 )
85-9053-0166	Custom Movable Furniture for Counselor's Rooms - Rockford Furniture Associates	) 162.01 )
85-9053-0168	Language Laboratory Equipment - Southwest Sound and Electronics, Inc.	) 54.70 )
85-9079-0121	H. H. F. A. - Women's Cooperative Housing Project No. 2 - Contingency Allowance - B-F-W Construction Company, Inc.	20.34 to Account No. 85-9079-0099 - H. H. F. A. - Women's Cooperative Housing Project No. 2 - Allotment Acct.
85-9088-0100	Music Building No. 2 - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	16.23 )
85-9088-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Marmon and Mok	) 81.17 )
85-9088-0120	Contract - B-F-W Construction Company, Inc.	) 1,623.47 )
85-9088-0160	General Office and Lounge Furniture - Rockford Furniture Associates	) 58.11 )

C-5

890

Number of  
Account

Name of Account

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
(Continued)

85-9090-0099	Student Health Center Expansion - Allotment Account	\$21,182.64 )
85-9090-0100	Consulting Architect's Fee - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	0.35 ) to Unallocated Proceeds of Permanent
85-9090-0110	Associate Architect's Fee - Golemon and Rolfe	1.76 ) University Fund Bonds
85-9090-0120	Contract - B. L. McGee Construction Company	35.26 )
85-9093-7120	Addition to Service Building - Contract - Everhard Construction Company	749.27 to Account No. 85-9093-7099 - Addition to Service Building - Allotment Account
85-9094-0115	Feasibility Study for Expanding Memorial Stadium - Engineer's Fees - Osborn Engineering Company and Lockwood, Andrews, and Newnam, Inc.	1,780.41 to Intercollegiate Athletics Funds
85-9094-2099	Remodeling South Wing of the University Junior High School Building - Allotment Account	3,800.71 )
85-9094-2160	Furniture Contract - Rockford Furniture Associates	1,231.46 ) to Unallocated Proceeds of Permanent
85-9094-2161	Venetian Blinds Contract - Dill's-Challstrom, Inc.	527.50 ) University Fund Bonds
85-9094-5099	Modification to South Entrance to the Campus - Allotment Account	12,127.57 ) to Unallocated Proceeds of Permanent
85-9094-5120	Contract - Thomas Hinderer Company	851.16 ) University Fund Bonds
85-9095-8099	All-Weather Football Field and Track - Allotment Account	1,499.49 to Athletics Council Funds
85-9096-1099	Modifications to Business-Economics Building - Allotment Account	161.98 ) to Available University
85-9096-1120	Contract - W. D. Anderson Company	73.50 ) Fund Unappropriated Balance

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

85-9162-0100	Animal Quarters Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	0.19 )
85-9162-0110	Associate Architect's Fee - Jenkins, Hoff, Oberg, and Saxe	0.94 ) to Account No. 85-9162-0099 - Animal
85-9162-0120	Contract - Baxter Construction Company	18.86 ) Quarters Building - Allotment Account
85-9162-0180	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Rockford Furniture Associates	500.00 )
85-9178-0115	Study of Utility Expansion - Engineer's Fees - Ray S. Burns, Consulting Engineer	1,350.04 to Galveston Medical Branch Unappropriated Balance
85-9179-0120	Remodeling for Vocational Rehabilitation Unit - Contract - John Gray Company	50.00 to Galveston Medical Branch Unappropriated Balance

Number of  
Account

Name of Account

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
(Continued)

85-9181-0099	Ambulance Emergency Entrance, Service Road, Surface Drainage System, and Landscaping - Allotment Account	\$ 6,962.48 )	to Galveston Medical Branch
85-9181-0115	Engineer's Fees - Charles R. Haile and Associates	0.33 )	Unappropriated Balance
85-9181-0120	Contract - Joe C. Norman Equipment Company	5.50 )	

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

85-9314-0121	Clinical Radiotherapy Research Unit - Contingency Allowance - Baxter Construction Company, Inc.	2,940.00	to Account No. 85-9314-0099 - Clinical Radiotherapy Research Unit - Allotment Account
--------------	---	----------	---

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
(SOUTHWESTERN) MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS

85-9414-0099	Storage Building for Flammables - Allotment Account	7,584.65	to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
85-9416-0099	Parking Lot Near Harry Hines Boulevard and Inwood Road - Allotment Account	49,143.62 )	to Dallas Medical School Unexpended
85-9416-0120	Contract - Mid-County Asphalt Company	2,110.90 )	Plant Funds

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

85-9552-0099	Student Union Building Expansion - Allotment Account	212.21 )	
85-9552-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	290.50 )	to U. T. El Paso Local Funds
85-9552-0121	Contingency Allowance - Robert E. McKee General Contractors, Inc.	787.32 )	
85-9552-0180	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Dallas Office Supply Company	1,963.04 )	
85-9563-0115	Remodeling of Existing Buildings - Engineer's Fees - N. G. Coleman Engineers	179.83	to Building Revenue Bond Proceeds
85-9563-0121	Contingency Allowance - Guldemann Construction and Engineering, Inc.	2,076.15	to Building Revenue Bond Proceeds
85-9569-0099	Expansion of Press Box in Sun Bowl Stadium - Allotment Account	579.90	to U. T. El Paso Auxiliary Enterprise Funds



Number of  
Account

Name of Account

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

85-9602-0099	Animal Care Building - Allotment Account	\$ 3,157.13 )	to San Antonio Medical School Physical
85-9602-0120	Contract - L. M. Harthcock	4,447.48 )	Plant Funds

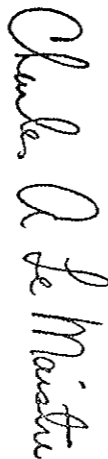
FUNDS HELD FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

85-9785-0100	Faculty Office Building - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	42.27 )	
85-9785-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Hueppelsheuser and White	211.31 )	to Account No. 85-9785-0099 - Faculty
85-9785-0120	Contract - Allen Brothers and O'Hara, Inc.	4,226.01 )	Office Building - Allotment Account
85-9785-0180	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Dallas Office Supply Company	1,079.60 )	
85-9789-4099	Repair and Standardization of Primary Electrical Distribution System - Allotment Account	185.29	to Account No. 85-9799-5000 - Reserve for Architect's Fees and Miscellaneous Construction
85-9790-0099	Remodeling and Repair of Science Building - Allotment Account	454.00	to U. T. Arlington Local Funds

CAL:do

C-8

Sincerely,



Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
Chancellor-Elect

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## INDEX

December 4-5, 1970

Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget . . . . .	.M-30
College Work-Study Program . . . . .	.M-10
Contracts	
Academic and Business . . . . .	.M-9
Research . . . . .	.M-1
Faculty Legislation . . . . .	.M-11
Gifts . . . . .	.M-18
Graduate Faculty Membership . . . . .	.M-10
Outside Employment . . . . .	.M-11
Textbooks Written by Faculty, Use of . . . . .	.M-15
Travel for Faculty and Staff . . . . .	.M-16

UT AUSTIN DOCKET

Index

## The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

October 29, 1970

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on December 4-5, 1970.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures. ✓

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR-69-1764A to Grant AFOSR-69-1764, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, increases grant funds by \$36,672 and extends the period of the grant through September 14, 1971. The research entitled, "Adaptive Information Systems for Decision Making," continues under the direction of Dr. D. G. Lainiotis, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
2. Grant AFOSR-71-1973, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$34,210 for support of research entitled, "Analysis of Surface Properties of Solids." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Frederik W. DeWette, Professor of Physics.
3. Grant AFOSR-71-1987, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$15,923 for support of research entitled, "Auditory Signal Detection and Recognition." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James P. Egan, Professor of Psychology.
4. Modification P00009 to Contract AF30(602)-4246, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, decreases the total funds allotted under the contract by \$1,634.22. The research in Russian-English machine translation on syntactic level was conducted in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director, and Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.

5. Modification A/N#7 to Contract AF19(628)-4046, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, removes \$274.54 from the contract funds. The research was performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
6. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF33657-70-C-0491, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes a delivery date within the Schedule and increases the travel rate per diem from \$18 to \$25, or \$6.25 per quarter day, effective August 14, 1970. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Modification P00001, Change Order to Contract F30602-70-C-0118, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Rome Air Development Center (AFSC), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, funds an additional \$70,000 for the period through February 28, 1971. The program entitled, "Development of German-English Machine Translation System," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
8. Contract F41609-71-C-0001, by which the Department of the Air Force, Brooks Air Force Base Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC), Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, provides the use of certain government property, materials and services for the token sum of \$1.00 for the period September 15, 1970 through September 15, 1971. The research entitled, "Loss of Functional Vision Due to Lasers," will be under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
9. Contract F41609-71-C-0002, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC), Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$19,250 for support of research entitled, "Classification of Sleep Stages Using Heart Rate Measures." The contract is effective for the period September 15, 1970 through September 15, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
10. Modification P-004, Change Order to Contract DADA17-69-C-9067, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C., adds additional funds of \$3,440 and increases the total provided under the contract to \$103,014. The research entitled, "New Antimalarials Based on Inhibitors of Oxidative Metabolism of Plasmodia," continues under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
11. Modification AD, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0006, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, establishes the final negotiated overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period October 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the same rate provisionally for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research entitled, "Cognitive Abilities and Learning: The Development of a Theory of Individualized Instruction Computer-Based Research," continues under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology, and Director, Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction.

12. Modification No. 03, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0001, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, expands the scope of research and provides \$40,000 additional funds to increase the total estimated cost of the contract to \$280,000. The period for performance is extended through March 31, 1971, and the research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification No. 01, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0002, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, adds \$35,000 to contract funds, increasing the total estimated cost of the contract to \$155,000, and extends the period for performance through September 30, 1971. The Doppler sonar studies continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Modification P002, to Contract N00017-66-C-0078 (Agreement for Special Use Allowance), by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., assigns "Contract Administration" to the ONR Resident Representative, Austin, Texas, and incorporates Appendix A to that effect into the contract.
15. Modification P008, to Contract N00017-66-C-0378 (formerly NOW 66-0378d), by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., changes a prior modification number to P007 in order to correct the numbering sequence. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Supplemental Agreement (Unnumbered Modification dated 14 October 1970) to Contract N00017-66-C-0378, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$450,000 to the contract funds and extends the period for performance under the contract through October 15, 1971. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P00017, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$322,000 to the contract, bringing the total estimated cost to \$1,568,000 for the period through June 30, 1971. Of the amount added, \$234,000 is currently funded. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification P00003 to Contract N00024-69-C-1283, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1970. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Contract N00024-71-C-1044, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$56,230 for support of research and engineering assistance on the S 3802 Swimmer Support System. The contract is effective for the period August 17, 1970 through March 17, 1971, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

20. Contract N00123-71-C-0077, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Los Angeles, California, provides \$7,765 for support of a project entitled: Satellite Tracking Activity. The contract is effective for the period September 15, 1970 through September 14, 1971, and its performance will be in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Letter Supplement dated September 8, 1970, to Contract AT-(40-1)-1639, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, reduces the AEC Support Ceiling from \$41,000 to \$21,140.52 for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and increases the AEC Support Ceiling from \$12,728 to \$32,587 for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research entitled, "Unusual Oxidation States of Transitional Elements," continues under the direction of Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry.
22. Modification No. 18, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-1639, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds \$33,827 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Unusual Oxidation States of Transitional Elements," continues under the direction of Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry.
23. Modification No. 14, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, sets final fixed overhead rates for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1969. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. I. Lon Morgan, Professor of Physics, and Director, Center for Nuclear Research.
24. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3408, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds \$40,037 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 14, 1971. The physico-chemical studies of radiation effects on cells continues under the direction of Dr. E.L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
25. Contract AT-(40-1)-4087, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$200,000 for support of research entitled, "Texas Turbulent Torus." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
26. Modification No. 10, Change Order to Contract NASr-242, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through September 21, 1971. The design, development, fabrication, and installation of a 105-inch telescope suitable for lunar and planetary observations at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
27. Modification No. 10 to Contract NAS 5-10387, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. The boresight and alignment tests of radio telescope installation are under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.

28. Supplement No. 2 to Grant NGR 44-012-152, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. , adds \$300,000 to the grant funds for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The planetary studies continue under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
29. Grant NGR 44-012-165, Supplement No. 2, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. , adds \$299,905 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The research entitled, "A Continuation of the Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment at McDonald Observatory," continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy; Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
30. Grant NGR 44-012-194, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. , provides \$15,043 for research entitled, "Morphologic and Tectonic Studies of Mars from Mariner 6 and 7 Photographs." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research is under the direction of Dr. F. Earl Ingerson, Professor of Geology.
31. Contract N00 C 1420 3345, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Gallup, New Mexico, provides \$42,294 for support of research entitled, "Development of Curriculum and Instructional Materials." The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Muriel R. Saville, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
32. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-9-530606-4608(010), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1970. The post-doctoral fellowship program in educational research continues under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
33. Revision No. 3 to Grant OEG-0-70-1878(715), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. , increases the grant funds by \$89,013 and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1971. The program entitled, "Teacher Corps Pre-Service Training," continues under the direction of Dr. David Ballesteros, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
34. Grant AI09994-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$25,515 for support of research entitled, "Association of DNA with Membrane in Infected Cells." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1973, and the \$25,515 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles F. Earhart, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
35. Grant EC 00411-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,342 for support of research entitled, "Reuse of Plastics Recovered from Solid Wastes." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1973, and the \$23,342 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1970, through July 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Donald R. Paul, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.

36. Grant GM 09654-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$47,422 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Histone Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1975, and the \$47,422 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. David T. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
37. Grant HD 03803-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$74,217 for support of research entitled, "Control Mechanisms in Reproduction and Development." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through October 31, 1971, and the \$74,217 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970 through October 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Professor of Zoology.
38. Grant MH 14076-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Chevy Chase, Maryland, provides \$36,096 for support of research entitled, "Gene Action, Ontogeny and Behavior." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972, and the \$36,096 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology.
39. Grant MH 16899-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Chevy Chase, Maryland, provides \$16,778 for support of research entitled, "Development of Behavior and Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Martin Manosevitz, Associate Professor of Psychology.
40. Grant NS 08251-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$13,341 for support of research entitled, "Physiology of Chemoreception." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Frank E. Hanson, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
41. Grant NS 08754-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$36,204 for support of research entitled, "Psychophysics of Binaural Hearing." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1972, and the \$36,204 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Dennis McFadden, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
42. Grant 1 T01 HD00268-01A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$81,898 for support of a training program entitled, "Basic Mechanisms in Development and Reproduction." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976, and the \$81,898 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1971, through June 30, 1972. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Professor of Zoology.
43. Revised Grant 2 T01 MH08293-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, corrects the Trainee Tuition and Fees figure which was incorrectly shown on the original grant document. The training program entitled, "Applied Psychology - Other than Clinical," continues under the direction of Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Professor of Educational Psychology.



44. Supplement to Grant 5 T01 MH11533-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases grant funds by \$1,569 by authorizing transfer of unexpended funds from prior grant period. The training program entitled, "Experimental Psychology," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Young, Professor of Psychology.
45. Grant 5 K06 CA18366-09, Career Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,403 for support of research entitled, "Chromosomes and Mitosis in Health and Disease." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education, and Dr. John J. Bieseke, Professor of Zoology.
46. Grant GA-19689, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$21,500 for research entitled, "Mechanism of Active Faulting on the Gulf Coast of Texas." The grant is effective for the period October 15, 1970 through October 14, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Ralph O. Kehle, Associate Professor of Geology.
47. Grant GB-27152, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$39,600 for support of research entitled, "Collaborative Research on Structure of Ecosystems, Part 6." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1970 through September 14, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
48. Grant GP-21205, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000 for support of research entitled, "Transfer Problems in Emission Spectra of Expanding Gas Nebulae." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1970, through September 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Ralph R. Robbins, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Grant PRF #2080-G2, by which the American Chemical Society, Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., provides \$7,500 for support of research entitled, "The Molecular Structures of Free Radicals." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Denis Alan Kohl, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
2. Sponsored Research Agreement dated August 31, 1970, by which Control Data Corporation, Minneapolis, Minnesota, provides \$25,000 for support of a project in assisted computer instruction. The agreement is effective for the period August 31, 1970, through August 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles H. Warlick, Director, Computation Center.
3. Unilateral Modification No. 10 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, adds \$7,666 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through November 30, 1970. The Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment continues under the direction of Dr. G. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

4. Purchase Order No. 51465B, by which the California Institute of Technology, Purchasing Department, Pasadena, California, provides \$1,550 for salary for one month for Dr. Lawrence M. Trafton during the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, to work on Pioneer F/G Infrared Radiometer Experiment.
5. Memorandum of Agreement accepted by The University of Texas at Austin on October 20, 1970, by which the Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation, Dallas, Texas, provides \$800,000 additional funds for support of the fusion research program being conducted in the departments of engineering and physics, and extends the period of the agreement for an additional two-years, from May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1973. The program continues to be coordinated by Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Dean, College of Engineering.

GRANTS and AGREEMENTS (Other):

1. Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research No. UT 71-1, by which the Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, provides \$23,105 for support of research entitled, "Instrumentation for Engineering Management of a Multi-purpose River Basin System." The Agreement is effective for the period October 1, 1970 through March 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following academic and business contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract with the Capitol Amusement Company, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby Capitol Amusement will install and operate coin-operated pool tables and a coin-operated phonograph in Jester Center Hall, effective October 1, 1970. The pool tables will operate for the price of twenty-five cents per game, and the phonograph will play one record for ten cents, three for twenty-five cents, and seven for fifty cents. The University will receive fifty percent of the gross income from all the machines after the required State of Texas licensing fee for each machine has been deducted from the gross income of each machine.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-450 with State Department of Welfare, whereby the University will provide the services of two of the faculty of the School of Social Work as consultants in Social Welfare Education to the Manpower Development Project of the Department. The period of the contract is September 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$1,000.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-452 with the State Department of Welfare, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide the services of one faculty member of the School of Social Work as a consultant to Manpower Development Project of the Department. The period of the contract is September 15, 1970 - June 30, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$1,000.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-453 with the Office of the Governor (Criminal Justice Council), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will furnish supplies and provide services to reproduce data material furnished by the Governor's Office. The period of the contract is September 1, 1970- October 9, 1970, and the total amount is not to exceed \$1,300.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-456 with the Office of the Governor (Traffic Safety Administration), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish the Governor's Office one hundred transparency over-lays and one hundred 35-millimeter slides, and small number of posters and art work at the rate of \$5.00 per hour. The period of the contract is October 5, 1970-August 31, 1971.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-459 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish educational facilities for registered employees of the Department. The period of the contract is October 13, 1970-January 1, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$207.00.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-464 with the Office of the Governor (Division of Planning Coordination), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Population Research Center will conduct a test of techniques of population estimation and on the basis of the test will make small area population estimates for use by the Governor, State Agencies and other political subdivision of the State of Texas. The period of the contract is October 13, 1970 - August 31, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$10,000.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-470 with the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau, will conduct a non-credit training course in conversational Spanish for selected employees of the Commission. The period of the contract is January 7 - April 30, 1971, and the total cost is not to exceed \$2,000.
9. Contract with Region XIII Education Service Center, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Special Education Instruction Materials Center will provide direct library loan service for material furnished it by Service Center. The period of the contract is September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971, and the University will be paid a quarterly service fee in the amount of \$2,500.
10. Contract with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the State Department will provide field instruction in social work during the academic year of 1970-71 for selected graduate students in the School of Social Work.
11. Contract with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the Department will provide field instruction in social work during the academic year of 1970-71 for selected students (undergraduate) in the School of Social Work.
12. Activation under the terms of the Cooperative Highway Research Agreement with the Texas Highway Department of a new study proposal entitled Surface Dynamics Road Profilometer Application at a cost of \$35,300. Other proposals under the agreement were reported in the docket for the October meeting.
13. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-71-A-0422 with the United States Department of the Army, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide instruction for military personnel of the Department of the Army Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for the year beginning August 15, 1970 and ending August 14, 1971.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has approved \$172,800 as new funds for the year 1971 (January through December) for the College Work Study Program. Mr. Ben H. Stough, Jr., of the Student Financial Aids Office, reports that it is expected that the University will receive an additional grant in April or May of 1971 for the 1971 calendar year.

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: Dean Whaley recommends that the following faculty members, all of whom are associate professors and have been nominated by their graduate studies committees in accordance with the criteria set forth in the Regents' Rules and Regulations, be approved as members of the Graduate Faculty. I concur.

College of Arts and SciencesDepartment of English

Abrose Gordon, Jr.  
Ruth P.M. Lehmann  
Joseph J. Moldenhauer

Joseph E. Slate  
Max R. Westbrook  
Thomas B. Whitbread

College of Business AdministrationDepartment of General Business (Business Law)

Michael A. Duggan

College of EngineeringDepartment of Civil Engineering

E. Gus Fruh  
Norman K. Wagner (Meteorology)  
Joseph A. Yura

Department of Mechanical Engineering

William G. Lesso

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. The University Council at its meeting of September 21, 1970, approved the proposal to delegate authority to approve the 1970-71 degree candidates to the respective deans (D&P 4686).

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to Monsanto Company.
2. Mr. Carl F. Hereford, Professor of Educational Psychology, to engage in independent practice of clinical psychology, including supervision of other psychologists.
3. Mr. Clifford J. Drew, Assistant Professor of Special Education to act as research and evaluation consultant to Management Services Associates, Inc., Austin; and to act as field reader for grant proposals for the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education--periodic assignments as requested by agency head.

4. Mr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor and Chairman, Aerospace Engineering, to act as consultant on guidance and control of space vehicles to National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center.
5. Mr. Milton J. Thompson, Professor of Aerospace Engineering, to act as consultant and expert witness on aircraft accidents to Brown, Kronzer, Abraham, Watlins, and Steely, Houston; as consultant on reviews of applications for graduate education facilities to U.S. Office of Health, Education, and Welfare; and as consultant on aerodynamic problems to Vought Aeronautics Division, LTV, Inc., Dallas, Texas.
6. Mr. Wallace T. Fowler, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering, to act as consultant to Texas Center for Research on various NASA and industrial projects involving optimization and orbit determination.
7. Mr. John T. Porter, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering, to act as consultant to Tracor and to Pinson Associates on analytical gas dynamics and thermodynamics applied to miscellaneous special problems.
8. Mr. Ronald Stearman, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering, to do flutter and divergence analysis of weapon systems for Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas.
9. Mr. John C. Westkaemper, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering, to act as consultant on aerodynamics of military aircraft, to Pinson Associates, Austin.
10. Mr. John J. Bertin, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering, to analyze and correlate data from an experimental program conducted in the LTV Hypervelocity Wind Tunnel for LTV Aerospace Company.
11. Mr. Richard R. Ensminger, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering, to act as consultant on structural analysis and structural dynamics for House, Mercer, House, and Brock, San Antonio.
12. Mr. Lyle Clark, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant to Ortloff Corporation, Midland.
13. Mr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant, on displacements and stresses in a firing simulator, to Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois; as a consultant on problems in connection with energy storage systems to Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico; and to make two vehicle drops to assist in meeting specifications for vehicles being built under an Air Force contract for M.R.S. Manufacturing Company, Flora, Mississippi.
14. Mr. A. Bedford, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to do technical editing of reviews of books and journal articles on applied mechanics for Applied Mechanics Reviews.

15. Mr. Howard F. Rase, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant in chemical engineering to Humble Oil and Refining Company and Esso Research and Engineering.
16. Mr. R. S. Schechter, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant to Esso Production Research Company.
17. Mr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant in regard to crystal chemical problems to Oak Ridge National Laboratory and in regard to clay mineralogy to Georgia Kaolin Corporation.
18. Mr. Matthew Van Winkle, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant to Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri, and Texas City, Texas.
19. Mr. Donald R. Paul, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering, to do consulting work for Chemstrand Research Center, Inc. and Monsanto Company.
20. Mr. John E. Breen, Professor of Civil Engineering, to provide expert witness testimony on a structural failure during construction of Hemisfair Tower to House, Mercer, House, and Brock, law firm of San Antonio; to act as special consultant to Building Research Division -- reviewing programs and reports -- National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. ; and research advisor on new product development and certification for Construction Chemicals, Inc., Austin.
21. Mr. Phil M. Ferguson, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant to The University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, to recommend steps to be taken to correct an error in a number of beams already cast into a new reinforced concrete hospital building at the University.
22. Mr. Richard E. Speece, Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on water quality management of fish production facility to Marine Protein Corporation.
23. Mr. E. Gus Fruh, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to serve on Review Section; Training Grants and Research Fellowships for Federal Water Quality Administration, Department of the Interior; to act as technical advisor, Lake Maracaibo Project, Pan American Health Organization, World Health Organization; and to undertake ecological studies on Cedar Bayou Generating Plant for Houston Lighting and Power.
24. Mr. Richard W. Furlong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to advise on structural problems for Dow Chemical Company and to prepare reports on the predicted behavior of rigid frame structures for United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Standards.
25. Mr. James S. Noel, Visiting Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant to North American Rockwell, McGregor, Texas, in giving technical advice and instruction in aerospace (rocket) technology.

26. Mr. Benjamin F. McCullough, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on special problems in pavement design and materials to Austin Research Engineers and Materials, Research & Development, Inc.
27. Mr. Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (Meteorology) to act as weather consultant to The Texas Broadcasting Corporation and to Byrd, Davis, Eisenberg & Clark.
28. Mr. Norman K. Wagner, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (Meteorology), to act as consultant for meteorological sections of a forthcoming series of science textbooks for grades 1 through 9 for Ginn Publishing Company, Boston.
29. Mr. David W. Fowler, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (Architectural), to serve as consultant concerning structural analysis & design to the following firms: Richard Weingardt Consulting Engineers, Sterling, Colorado; Greeven and Stoeltje, Consulting Engineers, Austin; Eugene Wukasch, Architects and Engineers, Austin; Taniguchi, Shelfelman, and Vackar, Architects, Austin.
30. Mr. H. G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant to Tracor, Inc., Austin, and to CMI Corporation, Simplicity Systems Division, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
31. Mr. Stephen J. Gage, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to plan and execute the NSF-HEW contract for the Mid-West Conference on Science, Technology, and State Government for the Illinois Board of Higher Education, and to develop technically-oriented education, research, and service programs for Southern Interstate Nuclear Board.
32. Mr. John J. Allan III, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to develop for IBM a technical education program for training of new employees and for obsolescence abatement for current engineering employees.
33. Mr. Robert A. Helfinstine, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant on ocean engineering problems for Esso Production Research Company, Houston.
34. Mr. James R. Holmes, Sr., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (Graphics Division) to give advice or make sketches on how to present engineering data graphically for several professors on the UT Austin faculty.
35. Mr. F. W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering, to act as consultant in regard to converting a mined-out potash bearing ore to additional recovery through solution mining operations for Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, Moab, Utah, and to act as consultant to contractor for Atomic Energy Commission, Fenix and Scisson, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
36. Mr. S. J. Pirson, Professor of Petroleum Engineering, to evaluate drilling prospects for Eason Oil Company, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
37. Mr. T. N. Dixon, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering, to calculate the flow of lubricant through porous cindered metal bearing under centrifugal forces, IBM Office Products Division.



38. Mr. W. R. Hudson, Associate Dean, College of Engineering, to act as consultant on technical problems associated with pavement design and materials for U.S. Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, and to Austin Research Engineers.
39. Mr. Louis E. DeMoll, Visiting Associate Professor of Social Work, to serve as consultant to Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation.
40. Mr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Assistant Professor of Social Work, to act as consultant on program design, operation, and evaluation for Community Action Program Training Institute.
41. Mr. Charles H. Warlick, Director, Computation Center, to act as consultant to National Science Foundation, Office of Computing Activities.
42. Mr. Arnold J. Tucker, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Labs., to participate in Arctic Research Program Planning Workshop, Hanover, Massachusetts, for The Arctic Institute of North America, Washington, D. C.
43. Mr. Tom Martine, Assistant Director, Intramural Sports for Men, to teach fitness class from 7:00 to 8:00 a.m., Monday, Wednesday, Friday for the Young Mens Christian Association.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1970-71 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Vol. per Author</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Botany</u>			
Plant Speciation	Verne Grant	\$12.00	\$1.80
Textbook of Cytology	<u>Brown</u> and Bertke	14.00	1.05
<u>Chemistry</u>			
The Molecular Orbital Theory of Organic Chemistry	M.J.S. Dewar	16.50	2.47
<u>History</u>			
European Diplomatic History, 1789-1815	S.T. Ross	1.95	0.14
<u>Psychology</u>			
Behavioral Genetics: Method and Research	Manosevitz, Lindzey, & Thiessen	17.50	-0-
Elementary Statistics	<u>Spence</u> , Underwood, Duncan & Cotton	5.95	0.50 (a)
Workbook	" "	2.00	-0-

(a) Amount equal to royalties obtained will be donated to a student loan fund.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Vol. per Author</u>
<u>College of Business Administration</u>			
<u>Management</u>			
Decision Simulation of a Manufacturing Firm	<u>Sord, Dale, Ten-Broeke, &amp; Cole</u>	3.50	-0-
<u>School of Communication</u>			
<u>Speech</u>			
Language and Poverty: Perspective on a Theme	Frederick Williams, Ed.	8.95	-0-
<u>College of Education</u>			
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>			
Curricula for the Seventies	<u>Frost and Rowland</u>	7.50	0.50
<u>Educational Psychology</u>			
FORTRAN Programming for the Behavioral Sciences	D.J. Veldman	6.95	1.04
Improving Teaching through Experimentation	Emmer & Millett	2.95	0.12
The Teacher as a Person	<u>Hereford, Natalicio &amp; Martin</u>	3.75	0.15
Statistics and Measurement for Teachers	<u>Hereford, Natalicio &amp; McFarland</u>	3.75	0.15
Understanding Students' Behavior	Natalicio, <u>Hereford &amp; Clark</u>	3.75	0.15
<u>College of Engineering</u>			
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>			
Distillation	M. Van Winkle	15.75	1.57
Optimization: Theory and Practice	Beveridge and <u>Schechter</u>	18.50	1.30
Calculations in Chemical Engineering	D.M. Himmelblau	12.95	1.10
Process Analysis and Simulation	<u>Himmelblau and Bischoff</u>	17.95	1.30
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>			
Pressure Enthology Charts for Selected Engineering	Short, Kent and Walls	5.00	-0-

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1970-71 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Mr. Wolf Hilbertz, Assistant Professor of Architecture, October 14-20, 1970, to Scottsdale, Arizona, to attend meeting and workshop with Paulo Soleri, transportation only in an approximate amount of \$130 to be paid from Academic Development Funds assigned to Architecture.
2. Miss Joan Mary Chandler, Assistant Instructor in American Studies, October 8-10, 1970, to Reno, Nevada, to present a commentary on papers given at a session of the Western Historical Association, with expenses in an approximate amount of \$516 to be paid from Academic Development Funds assigned to American Studies.
3. Mr. Robert N. Little, Jr., Professor of Physics and Education, September 1927-1970, to Eger, Hungary, to present a paper at the International Congress on the Education of Teachers of Physics in Secondary Schools, a portion of expenses up to \$300 to be paid from Academic Development Funds assigned to Physics.
4. Mr. John Frederick Schunk, Assistant Professor of Speech, October 15-18, to Lubbock, Texas, to accompany debate teams and serve as judge at Texas Tech Debate Tournament, and October 21-24, to Emporia, Kansas for same purpose, expenses in an approximate amount of \$110 and \$150, respectively, to be paid from Texas Forensic Union funds.
5. Mr. Joseph Michel, Professor of Curriculum & Instruction, November 24-28, 1970, to Los Angeles, California, to attend the annual meeting of the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, expenses in an approximate amount of \$240 to be paid from Academic Development Funds assigned to Foreign Language Education.
6. Mr. James Payne, Assistant Professor of Social Work, September 21-25, 1970, to Washington, D. C., to attend training seminar workshop, expenses in an approximate amount of \$285 to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
7. Miss Charlotte Clarke, Assistant Professor of Social Work, October 14-18, 1970, to Birmingham, Alabama, to attend Southern Regional Education Board Workshop, expenses in an approximate amount of \$275 to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
8. Mr. Anthony E. Robson, Research Scientist, Center for Plasma Physics & Thermonuclear Research, October 3 - November 6, 1970, to London and Abington, England, Munich, West Germany, Telavi, Moscow, Tbilisi, USSR, and Paris, France, to visit the USSR as a member of a U.S. team of specialists, assembled by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission in turbulent heating of plasmas, and en route to visit European Laboratories engaged in turbulent heating and Tokamak research, expenses in an approximate amount of \$800 to be paid from contract funds.

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	ASARCO Foundation F. G. Hamrick, President 120 Broadway New York, New York 10005	College of Engineering To provide the Asarco Fellowship in Environmental Health Engineering for 1970-71	\$5,000.00
2	*African-American Institute 866 United Nations Plaza New York, New York 10017	International Office Scholarships for designated foreign students	2,916.00
3	Air Force Aid Society 1117 North 19th Street, Suite 700 Arlington, Virginia 22209	The University of Texas at Austin Scholarships for two designated students	2,800.00
4	Air Force Aid Society 1117 North 19th Street, Suite 700 Arlington, Virginia 22209	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	1,400.00
5	Glen Alden Corporation 711 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10022	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	1,000.00
6	*American Association of Oil-well Drilling Contractors Suite 505, Ervay Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Division of Extension Continuation of regular support of the Technical Training Program	1,000.00
7	American Foundation of Pharmaceutical Education 777 Fourteenth Street, N.W., Room 630 Washington, D. C. 20005	Graduate School Graduate fellowship awards for three designated students in the College of Pharmacy	3,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 American Oil Foundation John H. Lind Executive Director 910 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60680	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a Fellowship in Chemical Engineering for 1970-71	\$5,345.00
9 Arthur Andersen & Co. R. W. Goodman, Jr. 1700 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Admin- istration Contribution to match the total amount of gifts donated by the alumni associated with Arthur Andersen & Co., for the Account- ing Excellence Fund	1,558.00
10 *Association of Allergists for Mycological Inves- tigations, Inc. 1301 West 38th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Department of Microbiology Continuation of support for research in allergies	3,000.00
11 Avon Foundation A. A. Heckman P. O. Box 3013 Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101	Humanities Research Center First payment on \$30,000.00 grant to assist with preparation of inventory and catalogue of the literary and theatrical collections of Nancy Wilson Ross and Stanley Preston Young	15,000.00
12 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow Trust Fund R. C. Fisher, Trust Officer First City National Bank 1001 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	Department of Geological Sciences Regular quarterly contribution to the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund	1,865.12 E
13 Estate of Nora Lee Brown Minor & Knight Attorneys at Law P. O. Box 280 Denton, Texas 76201	U. T. Austin Bequest to provide a student scholarship and loan fund. This bequest was accepted by the Board of Regents at the July 10, 1970, meeting (page 41 of the Minutes)	27,818.81
14 Burch-Settoon Student Loan Fund Trust H. C. Mayer, Trust Officer First National Bank P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75222	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	1,900.00
15 *Central Park Bank Lindsey Langham, President San Antonio, Texas 78216	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,600.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16 Chevron Oil Company Guy S. Daniel 1111 Tulane Avenue New Orleans, Louisiana 70112	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide a \$2,000 Fellowship and a \$1,000 unrestricted grant for the department	\$3,000.00
17 Chevron Oil Company John T. Cameron 1700 Broadway Denver, Colorado 80202	College of Engineering Contribution to provide two \$500 scholarships in the Department of Petroleum Engineering and an unrestricted \$400 grant for the department	1,400.00
18 The Clark Foundation Colonel Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	U. T. Austin Scholarships for six designated students	1,500.00
19 Clayton Foundation for Research M. T. Launius, Jr. Vice President 900 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	Biochemical Institute Contribution in support of the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute for 1970-71	78,500.00
20 Clayton Foundation for Research 900 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	Biochemical Institute Contribution for the Emergency Fund of the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute for 1970-71	3,000.00
21 The Clayton Fund E. A. Tribe P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Scholarships for three designated students	1,450.00
22 The Clayton Fund E. A. Tribe P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Scholarships for six designated students	2,350.00
23 The Clayton Fund E. A. Tribe P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	2,400.00
24 *Continental Oil Company D. A. Shock P. O. Drawer 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a research fellowship in the Department of Petroleum Engineering for 1970-71	2,700.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
25 C. J. Davidson 1004 Continental Life Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Dept. of Home Economics Gift of 200 shares of Union Oil Company of California preferred stock to be added to the Davidson Family Scholarships in Home Eco- nomics. In order to provide funds needed now to award these scholar- ships, 100 shares were sold for the amount indicated. The balance of the stock is being held until funds are needed again.	\$4,226.97 **E
26 *Edwards Laboratories 624 Dyer Road Santa Ana, California 92705	College of Pharmacy Continuation of regular support for the research program in this college	1,000.00
27 J. A. and Isabel Elkins Foundation J. A. Elkins, Jr. Chairman of the Board First City National Bank 1001 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution, to be used as needed for develop- mental purposes	2,500.00
28 *Engineers Loan Fund Carl W. Morgan Chairman and Treasurer Taylor Hall 114 U. T. Austin	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the Louis C. Wagner Scholarships for worthy engineering students	3,000.00
29 *The Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	Department of Anthropology Continuation of regular support for the research program of Dr. Richard N. Adams	8,574.39
30 *The Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	Department of Anthropology Continuation of regular support for the research program of Dr. Richard N. Adams	8,333.36
31 Frankfurt American Community Scholarship Association Albert E. Hunter, Brigadier General, USA APO New York 09757	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	1,000.00
32 Mr. and Mrs. Herbert J. Frensley P. O. Box 3 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Arts and Sciences Contribution of fifty shares of Teledyne, Inc. common stock, which has been sold for the amount indicated, for the Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund	1,204.22 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
33 *Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Frye 1400 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	\$1,600.00
34 Getty Oil Company Foundation G. C. Wishart, Director of University Relations 3810 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California	College of Engineering Contribution to provide five scholarships for students in the Department of Petroleum Engineering and an unrestricted grant of \$500 for the department	2,950.00
35 Getty Oil Company Foundation G. C. Wishart, Director of University Relations 3810 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California	College of Business Admin- istration Contribution to the Petroleum Land Management Program to provide a \$600 scholarship and a \$500 unrestricted grant for the Program Coordinator's Fund	1,100.00
36 Getty Oil Company Foundation G. C. Wishart, Director of University Relations 3810 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide three scholarships for students and an unrestricted grant of \$500 for the use of the department	1,450.00
37 Gulf Oil Foundation E. L. Butcher, Secretary Education Committee P. O. Box 1166 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	College of Engineering Contribution to provide four scholarships in the Department of Petroleum Engineering and an unrestricted grant for the use of the department	2,500.00
38 *Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr. Senior Vice President P. O. Box 1166 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Dept. of Geological Sciences Unrestricted contribution to be used as needed by this department	5,000.00
39 Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. J. P. Harbin, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to be used for salary supplementation for a faculty member	15,000.00
40 William Randolph Hearst Foundation Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman 959 Eighth Avenue New York, New York 10019	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide a scholarship for a designated student	1,000.00



DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
41 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Engineering Contribution to renew for 1970-71 the Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Engineering	\$12,500.00
42 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Fine Arts Contribution to renew for 1970-71 the Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Schol- arships in the Fine Arts	10,000.00
43 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Department of Naval Science Contribution to renew for 1970-71 the Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King	1,000.00
44 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Department of Naval Science Contribution to renew for 1970-71 the Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz	1,000.00
45 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	2,000.00
46 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin Scholarships for 60 designated students	30,500.00
47 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to renew for 1970-71 the Public Affairs Reporting Program in the Department of Journalism	10,000.00
48 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution for the Martin Emmet Walter Scholarships in Journalism	5,000.00
49 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to renew for 1970-71 the Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Journalism	4,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
50 *James S. Hudnall P. O. Box 1310 Tyler, Texas 75701	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the College of Engineering. To be credited toward mem- bership in Chancellor's Council.	\$1,000.00 E
51 Ed E. and Gladys Hurley Foundation W. R. Eliassof, Vice Pres- ident and Trust Officer First National Bank Dallas, Texas 75222	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	1,000.00
52 *Frank N. Ikard American Petroleum Institute 1101 Seventeenth Street, NW Washington, D. C. 20036	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,600.00
53 Kansas Library Association R. L. Willson, Treasurer Iola Public Library Iola, Kansas 66749	Graduate School of Library Science Study grant awarded to a designated student	1,000.00
54 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street, Room 302 Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Scholarships for designated foreign students	30,741.00
55 Lilly Research Laboratories J. M. McGuire, Secretary Research Grants Committee Eli Lilly and Company Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	Dept. of Microbiology Unrestricted grant for the research program of Dr. Martin R. Venneman	4,000.00
56 Marathon Oil Foundation T. M. McCleave Personnel Representative Marathon Oil Company Findlay, Ohio 45840	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	1,400.00
57 Marathon Oil Foundation T. M. McCleave Personnel Representative Marathon Oil Company Findlay, Ohio 45840	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	1,000.00
58 The Bruce McMillen, Jr., Foundation P. O. Box 297 Overton, Texas 75684	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	1,100.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
59 Mobil Foundation, Inc. W. B. Brooks Mobil Oil Corporation 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution for the use of the Graduate School of Business	\$3,000.00
60 *Mobil Oil Corporation 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	Division of Extension Continuation of regular support for the Technical Training Program	2,400.00
61 Monsanto Company H. D. Grove, Jr., Chairman Aid to Education Committee P. O. Box 1311 Texas City, Texas 77590	Department of Chemistry Unrestricted grant for the benefit of this department	3,000.00
62 Monsanto Company H. D. Grove, Jr., Chairman Aid to Education Committee P. O. Box 1311 Texas City, Texas 77590	College of Engineering Unrestricted grant for the benefit of the Department of Chemical Engineering	3,000.00
63 The Moody Foundation Edward L. Protz Grant Coordinator Galveston, Texas 77550	College of Arts and Sciences Second installment on grant of \$100,000 for Innovations in Education Project	15,000.00
64 National Association of Secondary School Principals O. B. Kiernan, Director 1201 Sixteenth Street, NW Washington, D. C. 20036	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student (National Honor Society- Josten Company Scholarship)	1,000.00
65 *Oasis Oil Company P. O. Box 395 Tripoli, Libya	Division of Extension Continuation of regular support for the Technical Training Program	23,400.00
66 *R. W. and Jane E. Olson Foundation 5322 Falls Road Dallas, Texas 75220	Department of Astronomy Scholarship for a designated student	1,300.00
67 *Henry J. Otto 3706-A Stevenson Austin, Texas 78703	College of Education Contribution to the Teacher Education Foundation	2,300.00
68 Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. J. M. Allen, Jr., Director P. O. Box 591 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Petroleum Land Management Program	1,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
69 Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. C. F. Bedford Vice President P. O. Box 1410 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution to provide three undergraduate scholarships and departmental grants for the Department of Petroleum Engineering for 1970-71	\$3,500.00
70 Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. C. F. Bedford Vice President P. O. Box 1410 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution to provide one additional scholarship and a departmental grant for the Department of Petroleum Engineering for 1970-71	1,100.00
71 Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. C. F. Bedford Vice President P. O. Box 1410 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide a doctoral fellowship, an under- graduate scholarship, and grants for the benefit of the department	9,603.00
72 *John Peace 519 Majestic Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,600.00
73 Phillips Petroleum Company Veigh J. Nielson, Manager Research and Development Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the Phillips Fellowship in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1970-71	3,500.00
74 Provident Life and Accident Insurance Company A. V. Keyes, Vice President Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide a student scholarship for 1970-71	1,200.00
75 *Reynolds Metals Company T. J. Nash, General Employment Manager 6603 West Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23218	College of Engineering Unrestricted grant for the benefit of the college	2,000.00
76 Schlumberger Foundation Captain Clifton Iverson Executive Secretary 5320 Sugar Hill Houston, Texas 77027	U. T. Austin Renewal of grant for two collegiate awards and an unrestricted grant to the University for 1970-71	3,000.00
77 Murray Case Sells Estate Law Sone, Trustee Texas Wesleyan College 4312 Bellaire Drive, South Fort Worth, Texas 76109	U. T. Austin Regular distribution of funds from the Sells Estate, to be added to the student loan fund	3,500.00 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
78 Six Flags Over Texas Wayne H. Gallagher Vice President P. O. Box 191 Arlington, Texas 76010	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	\$1,000.00
79 Spring Branch Memorial Hospital Auxiliary Mrs. T. E. Davies Scholarship Chairman 13614 Indian Creek Houston, Texas 77024	U. T. Austin Scholarships for five designated students	1,200.00
80 *Sun Oil Company Cecil J. Dearman Supervisor, College Relations Southland Center Building P. O. Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221	U. T. Austin Contributions distributed as follows: College of Business Administration, for scholarships in the Petroleum Land Man- agement Program  College of Engineering, Engineering Foundation Scholarships in Chemical Engineering Scholarships in Mechan- ical Engineering Scholarships in Petroleum Engineering  Department of Geological Sciences, scholarships	12,400.00      \$ 800  6,800 800 800 1,600  1,600
81 Tenneco Oil Company E. O. McBride Chief Engineer P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the Tenneco Foundation Chemical Engineering Scholarship for 1970-71	1,000.00
82 Tenneco Oil Company Jack H. Ray Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to provide undergraduate scholarships in Petroleum Engineering for 1970-71	1,000.00
83 Texaco Inc. J. H. Greene, Supervisor Research and Technical Department P. O. Box 509 Beacon, New York 12508	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide the Texaco Fellowship in Geology for the fall Semester, 1970-71	1,608.50

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
84 The Texas Interscholastic League Foundation R. J. Kidd, Secretary P. O. Box 8028 Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 69 designated students	\$23,025.00
85 C. J. Thomsen Texas Instruments, Inc. P. O. Box 5474 Dallas, Texas 75222	U. T. Austin Contribution of 400 shares of Texas Instruments, Inc. common stock, to be held pending final decision as to use of this gift	40,124.00**E
86 United States Steel Foundation, Inc. Howard B. Barr Vice President and Executive Director 71 Broadway New York, New York 10006	College of Engineering Grant to the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
87 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution to the research program in the Center for Cybernetic Studies	10,000.00
88 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution to the program of Research in Technological Management	2,500.00
89 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution to be used as needed for developmental purposes	1,500.00
90 *Varco-Pruden, Inc. P. O. Box 5036 Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71701	College of Engineering Contribution to be used for the research program of Dr. Philip Johnson in the Department of Civil Engineering	3,000.00
91 Whitehall Foundation, Inc. C. V. Poulin, Assistant Director of Scholarships 128 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, New York 11217	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	1,300.00
92 Vestal Wright The Wright Company Cleburne, Texas 76031	College of Engineering Contribution to the Marvin Wright Memorial Fund. To be credited to Chancellor's Council membership.	1,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
93 * Bedford S. Wynne 1522 Edison Dallas, Texas 75207	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	\$1,600.00
94 Arthur Young and Company Wayne K. Goettsche 2100 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting to provide the Arthur Young Tax Scholarships for 1970-71	2,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
95 Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Clark P. O. Box 938 McAllen, Texas 78501	College of Fine Arts Gift of nineteen works of art to the Art Museum	2,313.06**
96 Sidney R. Jacobs 235 East 57th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Gift to The University of Texas Library of books, bound pamphlets, and brochures relating to the print- ing arts, book design, and book binding	1,000.00**
97 Mrs. Ellen C. Masters Ancramdale New York 12503	Humanities Research Center Gift of letters and manuscripts to be added to the Edgar Lee Masters Collection	2,500.00**
98 * Mrs. E. E. Sheffield 2033 Albans Road Houston, Texas 77005	Humanities Research Center Six antique porcelain figurines	9,500.00**
99 * Halsted B. VanderPoel Via Maria Cristina, 2 Rome, Italy	The Miriam Lutcher Stark Library Gift of one oil portrait by John Butler Yeats and ten paintings by Max Gunther	2,187.20**
100 Hiram Williams College of Architecture and Fine Arts University of Florida Gainesville, Florida 32601	Humanities Research Center Gift of thirteen paintings and fifty drawings	49,250.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
Appointment				
Vice President for Academic Affairs <u>ad interim</u>				
1. Peter T. Flawn	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	\$32,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Consultant	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	32,000
Geological Sciences				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(20,500)
(RBC# 335, 305, 336)				
Assistant to the President				
2. James L. Crowson	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
(RBC# 1266)				
Assistant to the President				
3. Robert D. Mettlen	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>Stipend</u> 7,400
	6/1 - 8/31	100	3	4,750
Source of Funds: Transfer from Arts and Sciences Reorganization Allotment				
Concurrent Employment:				
Finance				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>6,850</u>
Total Salary				
		100	12	<u>19,000</u>
Academic Rate: \$13,700 (RBC# 487, 488, 585)				
Resignation				
Assistant to the President				
4. Jack R. Musslewhite	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1234)				
Transfer of Funds				
5. Amount of Transfer - \$22,000				
To: Office of the President - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Arts and Sciences Reorganization Allotment				
To fund the new position of Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs, Mr. George Blicht. The appointment was reported in the October docket. (RBC# 488)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION  
AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$6,168

To: Office of the President - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

To establish a new position of Senior Secretary at a twelve months full-time rate of \$6,168 for the period 9/1 - 8/31. This position is assigned to the Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs.  
(RBC# 583)

Remove from Budget

Research Scientist

7. Lloyd S. Lockingen

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$19,000

Deceased

10/19/70

(RBC# 1291)

Office of the Vice President  
for Student Affairs

Appointment

Acting Vice President for  
Student Affairs

8. Stephen D. McClellan

9/1 - 5/31

67

9

Stipend

14,000

6/1 - 8/31

100

3

6,000

Concurrent Employment:

Office of the Dean of Students  
Dean of Students

9/1 - 8/31

---

--

---

Educational Administration  
Assistant Professor

9/1 - 5/31

33

9

Academic  
Rate

12,000

Total Salary - 12 mos. - \$24,000

To conform the 1970-71 operating budget to reflect appointments and rates established July 1, 1970.  
(RBC# 1265, 1290)

Office of the Business Manager

Interdepartmental Transfer

9. Amount of Transfer - \$13,680

To: Office of the Business Manager - Classified Salaries

From: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to an unfilled position in the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs were needed to support the salaries of personnel in positions established since the 1970-71 budget for the Office of the Business Manager was prepared.  
(RBC# 76)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Data Processing Division</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$9,800				
To: Data Processing Division - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were needed for the partial support of a System Analyst and Programmer I. (RBC# 426)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Dean of Students				
11. Jack L. Kaplan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 809)	9/1 - 8/31			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
12. Amount of Transfer - \$30,629				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Personnel changes in this office since the preparation of the 1970-71 operating budget require this transfer. (RBC# 553, 565, 554, 270, 860)				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$700				
To: Consultants				
From: Travel				
To establish an account from which consultants to the Center may be paid. (RBC# 854)				
<u>Student Financial Aids</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
14. Amount of Transfer - \$4,800				
To: Stenographic Bureau - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were needed to establish a position of Administrative Clerk to handle the clerical work involved in the Texas Opportunity Loan Program. (RBC# 1010)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Choral Organizations</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
15. Amount of Transfer - \$2,354				
To: Choral Organizations - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Music - Maintenance and Operation				
Funds will be used to cover the rental of Municipal Auditorium and stage labor for the Christmas Concert and for sheet music purchases for 1970-71. (RBC# 1015)				
<u>University Development Board</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Consultant on Development				
16. Bess H. Jones (RBC# 851)	9/15 - 7/15	100	12	\$10,000
Assistant Director				
17. Eugene P. Cannon (RBC# 927)	9/15 - 8/31	100	12	19,500
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Associate Director				
18. W. Graves Blanton				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	19,500
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>19,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 958)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>
<u>Stenographic Bureau</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
19. Amount of Transfer - \$3,390				
To: Stenographic Bureau - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were needed to support the salary of an Editor I (1/2T) to assist in the preparation of University Council minutes. (RBC# 294)				
<u>Texas Forensic Union</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
20. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000				
To: Texas Forensic Union				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were needed to meet 1970-71 commitments. (RBC# 1197)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
Leave of Absence				
University Professor in Arts and Letters				
21. William A. Arrowsmith	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$31,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1097)	9/1 - 5/31			
University Professor of Latin American Studies				
22. John W. F. Dulles	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1096)	9/1 - 5/31			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
23. Amount of Transfer - \$4,659				
To: Other Salaries - \$659				
Visiting Lecturers - \$4,000				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Funds available due to the leave of absence of Professor William Arrowsmith are needed for commitments for visiting lecturers and to provide a projectionist to assist Professor Donald Weisman in the University Course 306 which has an enrollment of over 300 students.				
(RBC# 1169, 1170)				
Transfer of Funds				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$1,320				
To: Comparative Studies - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were needed to provide partial support of the salary of a Humanities Research Associate II at a full-time twelve-months rate of \$8,520 for the period 9/1 - 8/31.				
(RBC# 765)				
<u>COMPARATIVE STUDIES AND CLASSICS</u>				
Leave of Absence				
25. Donald S. Carne-Ross				
Comparative Studies				
University Professor in Arts and Letters				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	29,000
Classics				
Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	29,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 529, 810)				
	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
26. Wolf H. Hilbertz (RBC# 868)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
Lecturer				
27. Lawrence A. DeMartino, Jr. (RBC# 811)	9/1 - 1/15	45	Academic Rate \$13,600	Stipend \$ 3,050
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)				
28. Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett (RBC# 995)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
<u>Anthropology and LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
29. Ishmael Silva-Fuenzalida				
Anthropology	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,000
LBJ School of Public Affairs (RBC# 1042, 827)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,000
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
30. Bruce T. Ulrich	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Dr. Ulrich is also on leave from the Physics Department for the 1970-71 Academic year. (RBC# 1088)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
31. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Botany - Faculty Salaries				
From: University Research Institute Allotment Account				
To support the change of status of J. Howard Arnott, Professor of Botany at a full-time 9 months rate of \$20,000, from one-half time to full-time for the period 9/1 - 5/31. (RBC# 427)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
32. Thomas A. Furtsch (RBC# 1239)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$12,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
33. George W. Watt To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	27,500
From: (RBC# 1282)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,500
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
34. Robert E. Charles (RBC# 1195)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
35. Amount of Transfer - \$6,170 To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Funds were used to provide two student assistants as graders for the large Classical Civilization classes. (RBC# 1056)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
36. David A. Kendrick	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from LBJ School of Public Affairs - Lump Sum Salaries (RBC# 291, 27, 869)				
Assistant Instructor				
37. Sammie K. Cooper (RBC# 830)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
38. Gordon P. Goodfellow (RBC# 870)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
39. Lorna A. Monti (RBC# 875)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Economics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
40. John L. Pisciotta (RBC# 829)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Salary Increase				
Professor				
41. Forest G. Hill				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	19,500
	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>19,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 1005, 333)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
42. George R. Gebhart	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 828)	8/31/70			
Transfer of Funds				
43. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Economics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Additional Teaching Assistants were needed for the fall semester. (RBC# 334)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor (1970-71)				
44. Ernest N. Kaulbach (RBC# 1108)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Assistant Professor				
45. Mary F. Bietz (RBC# 833)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Professor				
46. Norman Flinker (RBC# 831)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
47. David Kuryk	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 344, 874)	9/1 - 5/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 48. Neil E. Nakadate (RBC# 808)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
Assistant Professor 49. Jan R. Van Meter (RBC# 1004)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Instructor 50. Mary W. Bowden (RBC# 1153)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 51. Nina R. Cooper (RBC# 1002)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 52. Walter H. Judd (RBC# 1070)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 53. Carolyn C. Osborn (RBC# 658, 873)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 54. Ivria A. Sackton (RBC# 1236)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor 55. Patricia ten Broeke (RBC# 872)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor 56. Frederick D. Asnes	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1066)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor 57. Ray M. Canant	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1071)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
58. J. Marguerite Dean	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			<u>9</u>	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 834)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Assistant Instructor				
59. Louis H. Harrison, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 835)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
60. Aubrey D. McAuley	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 832)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
61. Jeanne M. Purdy	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1067)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
62. Allen B. Crider				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	62.5	9	8,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 1148, 1237)				
Remove from Budget				
Professor Emeritus				
63. Mody C. Boatright	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Deceased (RBC# 813)				
	8/20/70			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

English (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

64. Amount of Transfer - \$2,196

To: English - Classified Salaries

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To establish a new 1/2T secretarial position for the Texas Folklore Society.  
(RBC# 319)

65. Amount of Transfer - \$23,425

To: English - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Large enrollment in undergraduate English courses required the opening of additional sections and employment of Teaching Assistants to staff them.  
(RBC# 1155)

66. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: English - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide film and audio-visual materials used in teaching English 344L.4. There is a laboratory fee charged for students enrolled in this course which will reimburse the institution.  
(RBC# 1212)

French and Italian

Appointment and Salary Increase

Assistant Instructor

67. Suzanne M.G. Jamieson

9/1 - 1/15 67

9 \$ 9,500

1969-70 Academic Rate

9 9,000

Rate Increase

9 500

(RBC# 1068)

Geography

Appointment

Instructor

68. Celia K. Kamau

9/1 - 1/15 100

9 9,000

(RBC# 1193)

Appointment and Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

69. Robin W. Doughty

1/16 - 5/31 100

9 11,000

Term of Leave

1/16 - 5/31

(RBC# 432, 871)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Geography (Continued)</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
70. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of funds to provide the department with a student laboratory assistant. (RBC# 1018)				
Transfer of Funds				
71. Amount of Transfer - \$1,400				
To: Geography - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Funds were used to increase the stipends of Teaching Assistants in this department. (RBC# 1262)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence Professor				
72. William R. Muehlberger				
To:				
	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$21,000
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
From:				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
(RBC# 814)				
Transfer of Funds				
73. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Geological Sciences - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds were used to meet the special equipment needs of this department. (RBC# 1233)				
74. Amount of Transfer - \$4,026				
To: Geological Sciences - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To provide additional secretarial help needed to support new faculty members. (RBC# 1222)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences and Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment, Salary Increase and Change of Status				
75. Charles G. Groat				
Appointment				
Geological Sciences				
Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$10,000
1969-70 Academic Rate (equiv)			9	<u>8,550</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,450</u>
Change of Status				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	12,600
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,600
(RBC# 1190, 1191)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)				
76. David T. Garza	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 836)				
Instructor				
77. Odin A. Toness	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 1228)				
Assistant Instructor				
78. Harvey F. Kline	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 881)				
Lecturer				
79. Dagmar S. Hamilton	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
(RBC# 1091)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
80. William S. Livingston				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 857, 384)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
81. Amount of Transfer - \$1,914				
To: Germanic Languages - Classified Salaries				
From: Office of Dean, College of Arts and Sciences - Jester Center				
Funds were needed to support the salary of a 1/2T clerk-typist for the lower-division Germanic Languages teaching center in Jester Center.				
(RBC# 558)				
Transfer into Travel				
82. Amount of Transfer - \$168				
To: Germanic Languages - Travel				
From: Office of the Dean - Travel				
Funds were used to permit a member of the Germanic Languages faculty to attend a Symposium on German Classicism at the University of Wisconsin on October 9-10, 1970.				
(RBC# 1029)				
<u>History</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
83. Friedrich Katz	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
(RBC# 61)				
Lecturer				
84. Llerena B. Friend	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	13,000
(RBC# 1142)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
85. L. Tuffly Ellis	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Term of Leave				
9/1 - 5/31				
Concurrent Employment:				
Research in Texas History				
Assistant Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
(RBC# 67)				
Budget Errata				
86. Ilsa-Nine Bulhof	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
To: Assistant Professor				
From: Instructor				
Mrs. Bulhof's rank as Assistant Professor was established in 1969-70.				
(RBC# 838)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
87. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: History - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Undergraduate course offerings require the use of additional Teaching Assistants. (RBC# 1149)				
<u>History, Art, and Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
88. John A. Williams				
History	9/1 - 5/31	72	9	\$15,000
Art	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	15,000
Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 974, 839, 1128)				
	9/1 - 5/31	28	9	15,000
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
89. Mattie J. Hulls (RBC# 1189)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
90. Arnold B. Lopez-Cepero (RBC# 997)				
	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
91. Ann B. Megaw (RBC# 998)				
	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
92. Russell R. Rose (RBC# 965)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
93. Edward E. Schleicher (RBC# 968)				
	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
94. William B. Vesely (RBC# 967)				
	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
95. William C. Bean	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 1249)				
Assistant Instructor				
96. Dorothy B. Buck	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 1273)				
Assistant Instructor				
97. William D. Driscoll	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 1270)				
Assistant Instructor				
98. Michael A. Goldman	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 1272)				
Assistant Instructor				
99. Sylvia S. Goodrich	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 1271)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
100. Harold D. Eidson, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate(equiv)			9	<u>6,390</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,610</u>
(RBC# 969)				
Assistant Instructor				
101. Gary W. Cobb	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	8,800
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 963)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
102. Sterling K. Berberian				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$27,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	27,000
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 1274)				
Assistant Instructor				
103. Glyn K. Wooldridge				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
(RBC# 999)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
104. Martin R. Venneman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
(RBC# 1187)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
105. Marion Woolsey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/70			
(RBC# 962)				
Transfer of Funds				
106. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Microbiology - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide for the special equipment needs of this department.				
(RBC# 1213)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
107. Abraham Zilkha	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
(RBC# 798)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy and Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
108. John R. Silber				
To: Philosophy Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$33,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
From: Philosophy Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(32,000)
Office of the Dean Dean	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Comparative Studies University Professor in Arts and Letters (RBC# 349, 304, 246)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(32,000)
<u>Physical Instruction</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
109. Amount of Transfer - \$2,196				
To: Physical Instruction - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To establish a new 1/2T secretarial position for the period 9/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 327)				
<u>Physical Instruction and Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
109. Melvin R. Patterson				
Physical Instruction Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Intercollegiate Athletics - Auxiliary Enterprises Funds Swimming Coach (RBC# 1248, 1206, 1214)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	15,000
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
111. George B. Thurston	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	19,800
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering Professor (RBC# 1246)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
112. Radu C. Balescu (RBC# 959)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
Assistant Professor				
113. George E. Fredericks (RBC# 1095)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Instructor				
114. Davy L. Bernard (RBC# 1302)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	9,000
Instructor (1970-71 Only)				
115. Martin A. Walker	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	9,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Relativity Theory				
Research Scientist				
Associate IV (RBC# 1303)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Lecturer (1970-71 Only)				
116. Per Nielsen	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	9,450
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research				
Research Scientist				
Associate IV (RBC# 1115)	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	12,600
Lecturer				
117. Gary W. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	9,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Nuclear Studies				
Research Engineer				
Associate IV (RBC# 1257)	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	12,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
118. Peter J. Riley				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
(RBC# 961)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
119. Leonard Simmons, Jr.				
To: Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	--- 100	9	\$11,250
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,250
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	11,250
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds (RBC# 1286, 1304, 986)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,250
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
120. Darrell S. Hughes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Deceased (RBC# 1247)	9/10/70			
Transfer of Funds				
121. Amount of Transfer - \$19,624				
To: Physics - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were needed to support the salaries of a Research Scientist Associate V at a full-time twelve-months rate of \$15,000 and a Technical Staff Assistant III at a full-time twelve-months rate of \$6,780 for the period 9/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 894, 236)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
122. Amount of Transfer - \$19,485				
To: Assistant				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of unused faculty salaries funds to provide the department with graders and other non-teaching assistants to aid the regular faculty during the long session and to provide computer terminal attendants for the entire year. (RBC# 677, 676)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
123. Amount of Transfer - \$2,807				
To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide additional support needed for the visiting speakers program. (RBC# 1261)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
124. James P. Egan (RBC# 985)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$25,000
Visiting Professor				
125. Judson Millis (RBC# 840)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Assistant Professor				
126. Michael D. Spiegler (RBC# 984)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
127. James M. Swanson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 801)				
Transfer of Funds				
128. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Psychology - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
To establish an account from which visiting lecturers and consultants to this department may be paid. (RBC# 893)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology and Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Change of Status				
129. Lloyd A. Jeffress				
Psychology Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$22,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Applied Research Laboratories - Government Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	25	9	22,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	22,000
(RBC# 991, 799)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)				
130. Zoreslava K. Kaulbach	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
(RBC# 185, 946)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
131. Amount of Transfer - \$6,252				
To: Sociology - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To support the changes of regular faculty members from part-time to full-time teaching following fall registration.				
(RBC# 273)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
132. Judith K. Engler	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 983)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
133. Nestor A. Lugones	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>6,600</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
(RBC# 841)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
134. Rita K. Burkett	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 842)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
135. Neil J. Devereaux	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 878)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
136. Pablo B. deHeredia	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 802)	9/1 - 1/15			
Transfer of Funds				
137. Amount of Transfer - \$2,292	To: Spanish and Portuguese - Classified Salaries			
	From: Unallocated Classified Salaries			
	To establish a new 1/2T secretarial position for the period 9/1 - 8/31 (RBC# 1065)			
138. Amount of Transfer - \$68,500	To: Spanish and Portuguese - Teaching Assistants			
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries			
	To fund the appointments of Teaching Assistant for the spring semester. (RBC# 1263)			
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
139. Michael H. Smith	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 1107)				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)				
140. Martin Blumenfeld	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 818)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Professor				
141. Terrell W. Hamilton				
General Budget Funds				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	5	9	\$19,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	2	9	19,000
Government Contract Funds - USPHS Career Development Award				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	95	9	19,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	98	9	19,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,333
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
(RBC# 1106, 1093, 1094)				
Change of Status				
141a. Auline R. Schrank	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
To: Professor				
From: Professor and Chairman (RBC# 982)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
142. Austen F. Riggs, II	9/1 - 5/31	14	9	21,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Concurrent Employment: Zoology - NIH Career Development Award				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	86	9	21,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1060)				
Professor				
143. Marshall R. Wheeler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 981)	1/16 - 5/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology and Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u>				
Change of Status				
144. Harry E. Sutton				
To: Zoology				
Professor and Chairman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$22,000
From: Zoology				
Professor				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	22,000
HEW Grant Funds	9/1 - 5/31	80		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Office of the Dean of Graduate School				
Associate Dean	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>Stipend</u> 1,500
(RBC# 1186, 1185, 782)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies and Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Salary Increase				
145. M. Ali Jazayery				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,500
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,500
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>16,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
1970-71 Original Budget - \$17,000				
(RBC# 1074, 1075, 1114, 1113)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
146. Norris G. Hart	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants for American Studies				
(RBC# 1125)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Dean for Student Academic Affairs				
146a. Arthur M. Cory	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$16,000
	1969-70 Administrative Rate		9	<u>14,500</u>
	Rate Increase		<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
English				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 607, 618)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
147. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Ethnic Studies				
From: English - Faculty Salaries				
To provide funds for visiting lecturers involved in the Ethnic Studies Program.				
(RBC# 1229)				
148. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Office of the Dean - American Studies				
From: History - Faculty Salaries				
Funds available due to faculty reassignments in the History department were needed to staff course offerings of the American Studies Program - budgeted in the Office of the Dean.				
(RBC# 1126)				
Transfer into Travel				
149. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500				
To: Office of the Dean - Travel				
From: Unallocated Travel				
Additional travel funds were needed in the Office of the Dean.				
(RBC# 1072)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)

Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

150. Amount of Transfer - \$29,000

Funds allocated to the Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account for redistribution to the various departments within College, have been transferred as follows:

(1) Astronomy (RBC# 1077)	\$1,500	(7) Linguistics (RBC# 449)	\$2,000
(2) Chemistry (RBC# 935)	4,000	(8) Mathematics (RBC# 420)	4,000
(3) Economics (RBC# 940)	4,000	(9) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (RBC# 1161)	1,000
(4) Computer Sciences (RBC# 1021)	2,500	(10) Physics (RBC# 421)	2,000
(5) Geological Sciences (RBC# 1023)	4,000	(11) Sociology (RBC# 422)	2,000
(6) Germanic Languages (RBC# 551)	2,000		

Office of the Dean - Special Equipment and Teaching Equipment

Transfer of Funds

151. Amount of Transfer - \$67,955

Transfers were made from the College of Arts and Sciences Special Equipment and Teaching Equipment Fund, established for redistribution by the Dean, to the various departments as follows:

- (1) Astronomy - \$5,000  
To cover expenses of installation of telescope equipment at the Nike Center near Austin  
(RBC# 1078)
- (2) Biological Sciences - \$3,255  
For purchase of a 13" Metric Lathe  
(RBC# 1219)
- (3) Chemistry - \$10,000  
For the purchase of a Varian E-12-ESR spectrometer.  
(RBC# 1160)
- (4) Computer Sciences - \$8,500  
For acquisition of Datapoint 3300 Remote Terminal and for rental of keypunches for the Programming Laboratory in Pearce Hall.  
(RBC# 939)
- (5) Geography - \$ 3,000  
For special equipment needed to upgrade departmental facilities.  
(RBC# 1220)
- (6) Geological Sciences - \$3,660  
For purchase of daylight projection screens, world globes, geologic maps, slide and sound film projectors.  
(RBC# 1024)
- (7) Home Economics - \$4,000  
To provide special equipment needed by this department.  
(RBC# 1256)
- (8) Linguistics - \$1,700  
For the purchase of a 16mm stop-and-go projector.  
(RBC# 1258)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean - Special Equipment and Teaching Equipment (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
151. (Continued)				
(9) Mathematics - \$4,000 To support the purchase of an IBM MTST Machine. (RBC# 1076)				
(10) Psychology - \$5,000 To permit additional purchase of needed teaching and special equipment. (RBC# 1026)				
(11) Sociology - \$500 For the purchase of two overhead projectors and a tape recorder. (RBC# 1297)				
(12) Zoology - \$5,000 For additional laboratory equipment and updating material used in undergraduate instruction. (RBC# 1020)				
(13) Language Laboratories - \$10,000 To replace student tape decks in Batts Hall. (RBC# 1298)				
(14) Office of the Dean - Ethnic Studies - \$4,340 To provide books and other library materials (\$4,000), and for a ditto machine (\$340) (RBC# 768)				

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONFinance

## Appointment

## Assistant Professor

153. Robert W. Boatler (RBC# 816)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,500
--------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

## Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)

154. Richard B. Corbett (RBC# 819)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
---------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

## Lecturer

155. Richard J. Kocurek (RBC# 817)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
---------------------------------------	-------------	----	---	--------

General Business

## Appointment

## Assistant Professor

156. Eric B. Sager (RBC# 787)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
----------------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
157. Joel D. Stutz	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 9,000
	1969-70 Academic Rate (equiv)		9	<u>7,515</u>
	Rate Increase		<u>9</u>	<u>1,485</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
General Business				
Research Scientist				
Associate III	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	10,440
(RBC# 1105)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
158. Amount of Transfer - \$1,275				
To: Clerical Assistants				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To provide partial salary support for a clerk-typist employed to assist Dr. Jentz in his duties as editor of the American Business Law Journal and deputy editor of the Social Science Quarterly and to assist the Two Year Curriculum Revision Committee of the College.				
(RBC# 1011)				
Interdepartment Transfer				
159. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: General Business - Faculty Salaries				
From: Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries				
Transfer funds for salaries of General Business faculty teaching courses in Business Education required by degree programs of the College of Education.				
(RBC# 234)				
<u>Management</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
160. Kenneth E. Knight	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
	Term of Leave			
	(RBC# 915)			
<u>Management and Psychology</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
161. Albert M. Chammah	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
	1969-70 Academic Rate		9	<u>14,000</u>
	Rate Increase		<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Mr. Chammah's appointment is funded through the Department of Management				
1970-71 Original Budget - \$15,000				
(RBC# 723, 120)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
162. Joe H. Jones	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$14,625
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Business Research				
Special Research Associate	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	19,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1104)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Radio-Television-Film and</u>				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Change of Status				
163. Robert D. Brooks				
To: Radio-Television-Film				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	14,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Center for Communication Research				
Research Scientist				
(Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	14,500
From: Radio-Television-Film				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
(RBC# 612, 912)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
164. Amount of Transfer - \$18,190				
To: Assistants				
From: Faculty Salaries (\$14,273)				
Teaching Assistants (\$3,917)				
Transfer funds available due to faculty reassignments to provide laboratory and other non-teaching assistants needed following restructuring of courses.				
(RBC# 1012, 425, 424, 570)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
165. Amount of Transfer - \$71,385				
To: Radio-Television-Film - Special Equipment				
From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment				
To provide needed laboratory equipment.				
(RBC# 770)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)Speech

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

166. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

To: Teaching Assistants (\$10,000)  
Classified Personnel (\$5,000)

From: Faculty Salaries

Funds available in an unfilled faculty position were needed for Teaching Assistants and for additional personnel to carry the work load in the Speech Clinic.

(RBC# 330)

## Interdepartmental Transfer

167. Amount of Transfer - \$17,615

To: Speech - Special Equipment

From: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

To provide needed laboratory equipment.  
(RBC# 769)

Office of the Dean

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

168. Amount of Transfer - \$5,250

To: Classified Personnel (\$3,771)  
Clerical Assistants (\$1,479)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide the Dean's Office with a 3/4T Administrative Clerk and to provide funds for clerical help needed in peak periods of work.  
(RBC# 413, 415)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCultural Foundations of Education

## Appointment

Assistant Professor

169. James W. Wagener

9/1 - 5/31

---

--

---

Dr. Wagener is budgeted in System Administration - Office of the Chancellor as the Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Programs.  
(RBC# 1052)

Curriculum and Instruction

## Appointment

Assistant Professor

170. Nancy L. Roser

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

\$11,000

(RBC# 945)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
171. Jo C. Sweeney (RBC# 805)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
Assistant Instructor				
172. Jimmy D. Berry (RBC# 1032)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	7,200
Assistant Instructor				
173. Sarah H. Phillips (RBC# 806)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
Appointment and Salary Increase			Academic	
Assistant Instructor			Rate	Stipend
174. Shirley M. Hord	9/1 - 1/15	50	\$ 8,000	\$ 1,800
1969-70 Academic Rate (equiv)			<u>7,515</u>	
Rate Increase - 9 mos. (RBC# 1112)			<u>485</u>	
Change of Status				
175. Muriel R. Saville				
To: Assistant Professor - General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
Assistant Professor - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	33		
Project Director - U.S. Department of Interior Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	33		
From: Assistant Professor (RBC# 949, 943, 164, 451)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
176. Sara W. Lundsteen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 132)	9/1 - 5/31			
Transfer of Funds				
177. Amount of Transfer - \$42,366				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$21,366) Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$6,000) Special Education - Faculty Salaries - (\$15,000)				
Funds were needed for staffing regularly scheduled courses and for student-teacher supervision. (RBC# 272, 235, 80, 243)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and English</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
178. James L. Kinneavy				
To: Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$15,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
English	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	15,500
From: Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,500
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
English	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
(RBC# 1276, 1194, 1179)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
179. Carl R. Ashbaugh				
To: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,200
Government Contract -				
Office of Education	9/1 - 5/31	50		
Contract Funds				
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,200
(RBC# 920, 749)				
<u>Educational Administration and Office of the Dean - Junior College Consultants</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
180. Clyde C. Colvert				
Educational Administration				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	22,000
Office of the Dean - Junior				
College Consultants				
Professor and Consultant	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	22,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
1970-71 Original Budget:				
Educational Administration				
Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 116, 391)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
181. Harris W. Stern				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,600
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,600
(RBC# 165, 944)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
182. Amount of Transfer - \$5,040				
To: Assistants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Funds available due to faculty reassignments are needed for laboratory and academic assistants. (RBC# 575, 81)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
183. William R. Harmer				
Educational Psychology				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$14,700
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---		
Curriculum and Instruction				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	14,700
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 188, 187)				
<u>Physical and Health Education and Home Economics</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
184. Alice E. Whatley				
Appointment:				
Physical and Health Education	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	13,000
Change of Status:				
Home Economics				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	13,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
(RBC# 1277, 1281, 47, 219)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
185. Anne S. Cooney	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Sources of Funds - General Budget Funds (50%) and Office of Education Contract Funds (50%) (RBC# 952, 789)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
186. Ernest A. Gotts	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	\$12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Project Director (RBC# 1036)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
187. Amount of Transfer - \$324				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Personnel changes in the Dean's Office required this transfer. (RBC# 418)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
188. Dale G. Bettis				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	32	9	11,000
Research Scientist (Faculty) - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	68	9	11,000
1969-70 Academic Rate (equiv)			9	<u>10,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>200</u>
(RBC# 1121, 1061, 1283, 1288)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
189. H. D. Hensley (RBC# 1180)	9/1 - 5/31	45	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
190. Rodger L. Staha (RBC# 1181)	9/1 - 5/31	22.5	9	8,000
Change of Status				
191. James R. Brock				
To: Professor	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	18,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Research Engineer (Faculty) - USPHS Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	18,000
From: Professor (RBC# 993, 941)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
192. John J. McKetta, Jr.				
To: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$32,000
From: Joe J. King Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	32,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 385, 858)				
Transfer of Funds				
193. Amount of Transfer - \$9,600				
To: Chemical Engineering - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were needed to support the salary of an Executive Assistant for the period 9/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 489)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor			Academic Rate	Stipend
194. Hubert Rusch (RBC# 807)	9/1 - 10/31	100	\$ 25,000	\$ 6,250
Associate Professor				
195. Michael J. Humenick (RBC# 1064)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
196. Robert S. Dunham (RBC# 792)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Lecturer				
197. Talbot S. Huff (RBC# 913)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	16,200
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
198. Davis L. Ford	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	13,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 912)				
Instructor				
199. Robert C. Welch	9/1 - 5/31	32.5	9	9,500
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 794)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
200. Thomas W. Kennedy				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$13,750
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,750
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1049, 1017)				
Associate Professor				
201 Erwin S. Perry				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,500
(RBC# 791)				
Associate Professor				
202. Joseph A. Yura				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,750
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,750
(RBC# 790)				
Assistant Professor				
203. Benjamin F. McCullough				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,700
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,700
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1048, 1017)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
204. Amount of Transfer - \$22,166				
To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Civil Engineering - Meteorology - Faculty Salaries				
Faculty reassignments make this transfer necessary. (RBC# 310, 1166)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Change of Status				
205. Clyde E. Lee				
Civil Engineering Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$18,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
Sources of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
Center for Highway Research				
Director				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	18,000
	1/16 - 8/31	33		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	18,000
(RBC# 1184, 1196, 1017)				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
206. A. Anthony Toprac				
Leave of Absence				
Civil Engineering Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment				
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	18,500
(RBC# 950, 516)				
Appointment				
207. James S. Noel				
Civil Engineering				
Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,000
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,000
(RBC# 988, 942, 635)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
208. Clayford F. Grimm	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
(RBC# 788)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor (Modified Service)				
209. Werner W. Dornberger				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
(RBC# 793)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor of Bio-Medical Engineering				
210. Glen E. Journeay	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1047, 1057)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor (1970-71)				
211. Martha S. Fowler	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Mechanical Engineering Faculty Salaries				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1279, 1215)				
Assistant Professor				
212. Philip S. Noe	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Mechanical Engineering Faculty Salaries				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1215, 1278)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
213. William L. Oberkampf	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 914)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Graphics Division</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
214. Eldon J. Reynolds	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	9,000
(RBC# 877)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
215. Harold W. Wardlaw	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 8,000
	1969-70 Academic Rate (equiv)		9	<u>7,830</u>
	Rate Increase		<u>9</u>	<u>170</u>
	(RBC# 1124)			

Office of the Dean

## Transfer of Funds

216. Amount of Transfer - \$2,400  
To: Assistants

From: Reserve for Teaching Salaries

To establish an account in the Dean's office from which student assistants involved in the preparation of materials used in teaching General Engineering 202 may be paid.  
(RBC# 573)

Bio-Medical Engineering Program

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

217. Amount of Transfer - \$15,348  
To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds to support the salaries of a Technical Staff Assistant V at a twelve months rate of \$8,880 and an Administrative Secretary at a twelve months rate of \$6,468 for the period 9/1 - 8/31. These positions were formerly paid from grant funds which are no longer available.  
(RBC# 249)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt

## Transfer of Funds

218. Amount of Transfer - \$6,666  
To: Art - Faculty Salaries

From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

For salaries of two additional part-time Assistant Instructors needed for lower division art courses for the fall semester.  
(RBC# 579)

219. Amount of Transfer - \$1,416  
To: Art - Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants for the fall semester.  
(RBC# 742)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
220. Jagienka A. Zych (RBC# 785)	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	\$12,000
Lecturer				
221. Thomas Gruenwald (RBC# 892)	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	\$22,500
Lecturer				
222. Angus Springer (RBC# 1294)	9/1 - 9/30	50	9	9,000
Lecturer				
223. Igor Youskevitch (RBC# 473)	9/1 - 10/31	100	2	<u>Stipend</u> 5,000
Budget Errata				
Associate Professor				
224. David A. Nancarrow				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,750
To correct a clerical error in the Original 1970-71 Budget (RBC# 130)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
225. Gabrielle G. Fulda (RBC# 784)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Assistant Instructor				
226. Rita G. Pisk (RBC# 786)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
227. Amount of Transfer - \$6,816				
To: Visiting Lecturers				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of Music department funds to provide for a number of visiting lecturers who will conduct a Symposium in Musicology during the fall semester. (RBC# 1083)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
228. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000				
To: Music - Faculty Salaries				
From: Art - Faculty Salaries				
Funds available due to an unfilled faculty position in the Art Department were needed to support the appointment in Music of a part-time Lecturer.				
(RBC# 578)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Budget Errata				
Associate Professor				
229. Helen Hargrave	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Mrs. Hargrave's academic status was inadvertently omitted from the Original 1970-71 Budget.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Law Library				
Law Librarian	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 9,664
(RBC# 189)				
Transfer of Funds				
230. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Quizmasters				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Additional funds were needed to provide Quizmasters to assist in the Legal Writing and Research program of the School of Law.				
(RBC# 855)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
231. Chester V. Kielman	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	14,400
Date of Resignation				
8/31/70				
Mr. Kielman is returning to full-time as Librarian, Texas History Center				
(RBC# 362, 1176)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
232. Alan B. Combs	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 1046)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
233. Sidney C. Stewart (RBC# 1129)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$20,000
Change of Status				
234. Fred S. Brinkley				
To: Assistant to the Dean	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	13,600
	10/1 - 8/31	37.5		
Project Director - Office of Education Contract Funds	10/1 - 6/30	12.5	12	13,600
From: Assistant to the Dean (RBC# 1173, 1172)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	13,600
Transfer of Funds				
235. Amount of Transfer - \$2,200				
To: Visiting Lecturers				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
To establish an account from which visiting lecturers in a pathology course being offered during the fall semester may be paid. (RBC# 1016)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Budget Errata				
Visiting Associate Professor				
236. Guy Shuttleworth	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,100
The Original 1970-71 Budget erroneously listed Dr. Shuttleworth as an Assistant Professor. (RBC# 171)				
Budget Errata, Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
237. John Payne				
Budget Errata				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	21	9	13,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	10,406
To correct a clerical error as to percent time and academic rate in the Original 1970-71 Budget.				
Appointment				
U.S. Dept. of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation				
Funds	9/1 - 5/31	79	9	13,100
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
(RBC# 445, 471)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL AND PHYSICS</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
238. Thomas A. Griffy				
Appointment:				
Office of the Dean of Graduate School				
Associate Dean	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$17,000
Change of Status:				
Physics				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 1225, 1058)				

LIBRARY (See also Items 250 through 252)

## Salary Increase

Associate University Librarian

239. Heartsill H. Young

To:

9/1 - 9/30

100

12

18,500

10/1 - 8/31

100

12

19,000

From:

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

18,500

Rate Increase

(RBC# 1171)

12500COMMUNICATION CENTER

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

240. Amount of Transfer - \$6,930

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds originally budgeted for a 3/4T News Director are needed for additional classified personnel in the Center.

(RBC# 956)

241. Amount of Transfer - \$744

To: Classified Personnel

From: KUT-FM

Reallocation of funds within the Communication Center.

(RBC# 711)

COMMUNICATION CENTER AND RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM

## Salary Increase

Director and Professor

242. Robert F. Schenkan

Increase the twelve-months salary from \$26,250 (1969-70) to \$27,250 effective September 1, 1970. The academic rate in Radio-TV-Film remains at \$21,000. Dr. Schenkan was in the original 1970-71 budget at a twelve months salary of \$27,000.

(RBC# 161)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Director of Publications			Academic Rate	Stipend
243. E. W. Watkins	9/1 - 1/15	33	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,250
Concurrent Employment:				
Classics				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,000
(RBC# 1204)				
Special Assistant for Operations				
244. Myron C. Hulen	9/1 - 8/31	83	12	\$12,000
(RBC# 890)				
Transfer of Funds				
245. Amount of Transfer - \$182,180				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Lump Sum Salaries				
Allocation of funds to support the 1970-71 appointments of administrative and professional personnel in the LBJ School. (RBC# 1013)				
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
<u>AND GOVERNMENT</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
246. Lawrence S. Graham				
Appointment:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Change of Status:				
Government				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,500
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
(RBC# 1037, 837)				
247. Emmette S. Redford				
Appointment:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	29,000
Change of Status:				
Government				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	29,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
(RBC# 882, 883)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
<u>AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
248. Charles J. Parrish				
Appointment:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$13,500
Change of Status:				
Government				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	13,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 1041, 754)				
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS,</u>				
<u>CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN WATER RESOURCES,</u>				
<u>AND CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
249. William S. Butcher				
Appointments:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	17,000
Center for Research in				
Water Resources				
Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Departmental				
Administrative and Professional				
Salaries and transfer from the				
Center's Classified Personnel				
Salaries account				
Change of Status:				
Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	17,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 1127, 1059, 1063,				
1062, 712)				
<u>LIBRARY (See also Item 239)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant University Librarian				
250. Harold W. Billings				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	16,250
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>16,250</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>750</u>
(RBC# 1175)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

LIBRARY (Continued)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

251. Amount of Transfer - \$8,960

To: Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds within the Library to support current personnel requirements.

(RBC# 331, 237)

Law Library

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

252. Amount of Transfer - \$5,276

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,076)  
Classified Personnel (\$4,200)

From: Wages

To establish a new position of Secretary at a twelve-months rate of \$4,200 for the period 9/1 - 8/31 and to adjust the salary of one professional librarian to the minimum of the range.

(RBC# 675)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Business Research

## Transfer into Travel

253. Amount of Transfer - \$50

To: Bureau of Business Research - Travel

From: Unallocated Travel

Additional funds were needed for travel.

(RBC# 1267)

Bureau of Economic Geology

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

254. Amount of Transfer - \$3,874

To: Assistants

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reassignments of two members of the Administrative and Professional staff have released funds needed for assistants.

(RBC# 937, 938)

Bureau of Engineering Research

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

255. Amount of Transfer - \$7,200

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds released by the reassignment of a member of the Bureau's Administrative and Professional staff were needed for partial support of the salary of an Executive Assistant for the period 9/1 - 8/31.

(RBC #522)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Mexican-American Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
256. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000				
To: Student Research (\$5,500)				
Wages (\$2,500)				
Faculty Research (\$5,000)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To establish additional operating accounts within this new research area. (RBC# 238, 239, 240, 241)				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
257. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Center for Numerical Analysis - Classified Salaries				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
Funds were needed to provide the Center with a part-time clerk-typist for the period 9/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 1146)				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Transfer into Travel				
258. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Travel				
From: Clerical Assistants				
To establish an account from which travel expenses of the Director and staff may be paid. (RBC# 1147)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
259. David J. Cox	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$14,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
University Research Institute				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Chemistry				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	14,500
(RBC# 1254)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
260. Amount of Transfer - \$583				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Salaries				
Funds are needed to meet current operating expenses. (RBC# 1251)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Change of Status				
261. Edwin P. Shaw	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$16,800
To: Assistant Director				
From: Research Scientist Associate V				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Classified Personnel Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries (RBC# 1080, 1200)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
262. Amount of Transfer - \$14,833				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Personnel requirements of the Center necessitate this transfer. (RBC# 525)				
<u>Learning Disabilities Center</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
263. Amount of Transfer - \$275				
To: Learning Disabilities Center - Classified Personnel				
From: Reading - Study Center				
To provide funds for a merit increase effective October 1, 1970 for one classified employee who did not receive an increase in salary in the 1970-71 budget. (RBC# 1211)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
264. Amount of Transfer - \$28				
To: Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
The actual cost of renewal of the rental of IBM card punch machines was in excess of funds budgeted by this amount. (RBC# 1264)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
265. Francis A. Beer	1/16 - 5/31	38.5	9	13,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Government				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 1241)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
266. David V. Edwards	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Government				
Associate Professor (RBC# 1006, 665)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	14,000
Associate Professor				
267. Hafez F. Farmayan	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,000
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	17,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
Center for Middle Eastern Studies				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	17,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 66, 498, 973)				
<u>University Research Institute, History and American Studies</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Professor				
268. William H. Goetzmann				
Appointment				
University Research Institute	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	32,500
Change of Status:				
History and American Studies				
Stiles Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	32,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,500
(RBC# 750, 1140, 1092)				
<u>University Research Institute and School of Law</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Professor				
269. Earnest E. Smith, III				
Appointment				
University Research Institute	9/1 - 1/15	48	9	23,000
Change of Status:				
School of Law				
To: Restricted Current - Toreador Trust Funds and Academic Development Program Funds	9/1 - 1/15	52	9	23,000
General Budget Funds	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	23,000
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 1138, 159, 158, 715, 716)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant - Junior Colleges				
270. Lewis B. Riley (RBC# 776)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$11,520
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
271. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Correspondence Course Revision Costs				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To establish an account to be used in paying instructors for updating and revising correspondence courses and for developing new courses. (RBC# 861)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Dean				
272. Norris A. Hiatt	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,500
Deceased (RBC# 1285)	11/16/70			
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Office of the Director</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director Physical Plant				
273. C. Von Bieberstein, Jr.	10/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Utilities				
Superintendent of Utilities (RBC# 1289)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Office of the Director of Physical Plant and Utilities and Building Maintenance - Utilities</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
274. William M. Wilcox				
To: Utilities and Building Maintenance - Utilities Refrigeration and Heating Engineer	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	\$17,700
Office of the Director of Physical Plant Director	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,500
From: Utilities and Building Maintenance - Utilities Refrigeration and Heating Engineer	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>17,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1252)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,800</u>

Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

Transfer of Funds

275. Amount of Transfer - \$7,104

To: Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

Funds were needed for the reappointment of an employee not provided for in the original 1970-71 operating budget.  
(RBC# 320)

Custodial Services

Transfer of Funds

276. Amount of Transfer - \$9,420

To: Custodial Services - Building Attendants

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

Funds were needed for reappointments not provided for in the original 1970-71 operating budget.  
(RBC# 616)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)</u>				
<u>Traffic and Security Service</u>				
Appointment				
Chief, Traffic and Security Service				
277. Donald R. Cannon, Sr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$18,000

Sources of Funds: Transfer from  
Classified Personnel (\$12,600)  
and Allocation for Budget  
Adjustments (\$5,400) to  
Administrative and Professional  
Salaries  
(RBC# 847, 921)

Balcones Research Center

Interdepartmental Transfer

278. Amount of Transfer - \$5,462

To: Administration - Wages (\$1,442)  
Custodial Services - Salaries (\$4,020)

From: Grounds Maintenance - Wages (\$1,442)  
Administration - Salaries (\$1,020)  
Custodial Services - Wages (\$3,000)

Reallocation of salary and wages funds within the areas of the  
Balcones Research Center to support the salaries of a part-time  
Accounting Clerk II and a Building Attendant for the period  
9/1 - 8/31.  
(RBC# 568, 414)

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS

Transfer of Funds

279. Amount of Transfer - \$175,000

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

From: Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance

To change the source of funds for the transfer to Unallocated  
Teaching Salaries reported in the September 12, 1970 agenda  
item, page 10, item 2, from U.T. Austin Unappropriated Balance  
to the Available University Fund.  
(RBC# 763, 1235)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
280. Jean-Pierre Montreuil	9/1 - 5/31	31	9	\$ 8,000
Source of Funds:				
French Foreign Exchange Program (RBC# 1178)				
Assistant Instructor				
281. Regine N. Vergnhes	9/1 - 5/31	31	9	8,000
(RBC# 1209)				
<u>Arts and Sciences Academic Development Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
282. Amount of Transfer - \$64,959				
Transfers were made from the Arts and Sciences Development Fund by the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences to the various departmental development funds as follows:				
(1) Anthropology				\$ 3,871
To provide needed clerical help (\$2,871) and for physical Anthropology colloquia (\$1,000). (RBC# 1163)				
(2) Botany				1,000
Funds will be used for expenses in Botany 231. (RBC# 1255)				
(3) Classics				1,500
To purchase slides and related materials for Classics courses. (RBC# 1295)				
(4) Chemistry				2,000
For expenses of converting heating systems in organic laboratories to electricity. (RBC# 1226)				
(5) Computer Sciences				3,500
For clerical assistance to help man the 1700 Remote Terminal System in the Pearce Hall Computing Laboratory. (RBC# 1162)				
(6) Economics				1,008
For acquisition of a RESPOND computer terminal. (RBC# 1156)				
(7) English				3,600
To provide additional funds needed for research assistants (\$2,400), maintenance and operation (\$700), and travel (\$500). (RBC# 771)				
(8) French and Italian: French Exchange Program				5,000
To provide funding for 1970-71 for French Exchange Teacher-Students. (RBC# 1022)				
(9) Geological Sciences				7,500
To be applied toward the purchase of a mass spectrometer. (RBC# 1625)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Arts and Sciences Academic Development Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds (Continued)				
(10) Germanic Languages To provide additional help at the Jester Center Teaching Center and to partially fund the purchase of overhead projectors and Swedish materials. (RBC# 1079)				\$ 5,000
(11) Government To help defray expenses of data processing equipment, computer programming and supplies, the development of new techniques in undergraduate instruction, and implementing a conference on political micro-violence to be held Spring, 1970. (RBC# 1164, 936)				8,000
(12) History For the purchase of history books needed for research and course development and enrichment. (RBC# 1217, 1158)				5,500
(13) Philosophy To purchase library material in the area of History of Logic. (RBC# 1296)				2,500
(14) Spanish and Portuguese Funds are to be used for financing a symposium. (RBC# 1157)				2,500
(15) Center for Middle Eastern Studies To provide matching funds for Work-Study Program clerical help employed by the Center. (RBC# 1081)				1,000
(16) Center for Asian Studies To provide needed clerical assistants. (RBC# 1027)				1,000
(17) International Programs For funding of a visiting lecturers program. (RBC# 1082)				4,000
(18) Ethnic Studies Funds will be used for secretarial help and for operating expenses of the Afro-American Studies Program. (RBC# 1260, 1259)				6,480

School of Law

<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Robert F. Windfohr Professor in Law				
283. Marion K. Woodward	1/16 - 5/31	100	\$ 28,000	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds:				
Academic Development Fund - School of Law				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law - Restricted				
Current Law School				
Foundation Funds	9/1 - 5/31	---	28,000	6,000
General Budget Funds (RBC# 218)	9/1 - 1/15	100	28,000	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for History of Education</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
284. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Center for the History of Education - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Academic Development Fund				
To provide for operating expenses of the Center. (RBC# 1227)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
285. Cary N. Davids	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 11,500
Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds for Organized Research				
Concurrent Employment: Physics				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 1145)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Project Director				
286. Cornelius F. Moore	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds for Development of Facilities				
Concurrent Employment: Physics				
Professor (RBC# 1143)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
287. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Library Books, Serials and Bindings				
From: Research and Teaching Materials in Social Studies				
To support the purchase of library materials for the Grattan Collection for 1970-71. (RBC# 710)				
Transfer of Funds				
288. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Michener Art Collection - Operating Fund				
From: Library Research and Development - Personnel and Materials				
To support operating costs for the Michener Art Collection. (RBC# 417)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
289. Paul A. Vanden Bout	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University				
Science Development Program				
(RBC# 934)				
Resignation				
Professor				
290. William Bidelman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 994)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
291. Robert F. Simmons				
Appointment:				
Research Scientist (Faculty) -				
NSF Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	30	9	22,000
Change of Status:				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	70	9	22,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
(RBC# 1090, 275)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
292. Staffan E. Strom				
Research Scientist (Faculty) -				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract Funds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Assistant Professor (1970-71				
Only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	9,900
(RBC# 1050,1051)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
293. Michael G. Gundzik				
Research Scientist (Faculty) -				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract Funds	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	11,250
Assistant Professor (1970-71				
Only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	11,250
1969-70 Academic Rate				
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 673, 797, 987)				
			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
294. Philip Mann				
To: Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) - USPHS Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 11,500
From: Assistant Professor - General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling-Psychological Services Center Psychologist (Faculty) (RBC# 919, 800)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
295. John P. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Sciences Development Program (RBC# 980)				
Research Scientist				
296. Jeanne M. Lagowski	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	17,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract (RBC# 929)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
297. Walter K. Long	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology Lecturer (RBC# 1040)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
298. Richard H. Richardson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,666
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Research Career Development Award				
1969-70 Salary Rate - equivalent			12	<u>19,333</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,333</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology Associate Professor (RBC# 1243, 803)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	15,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
299. James Howze	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 783)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
300. Nola R. Bradley	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,800
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 866)				
Appointment				
301. David Ballesteros				
Project Director - Office of Education - Teacher Corps Program Funds				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 1245, 1069)				
	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	15,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
302. John T. Wilson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
1969-70 Academic Rate				
			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>1,200</u>
(RBC# 843)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
303. Everett V. Worchester	9/1 - 5/31	50		
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1177)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
304. Clifford E. Drew	9/1 - 9/30	67	9	12,800
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,800
(RBC# 931)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education				
305. Carl E. Hansen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 12,300
Source of Funds:				
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Assistant Professor (RBC# 822)				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,300
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
306. Ralph Hanna	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (1/2) and Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Contract (1/2)				
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 970,632)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Associate Director				
307. Anne H. Adams	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,800
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 633)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education				
308. Randall M. Parker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation				
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 825)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Appointment and Salary Increase				
309. Margaret H. Booker				
Field Director (Faculty) - Office of Education Contract Funds				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,200
Assistant Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	12,125
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>15,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 930, 1300, 1306)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECT (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education and Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment				
310. Jon D. Swartz				
Special Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 11,700
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health				
USPHS Contract Funds				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,700
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	11,700
(RBC# 1301, 1141, 1030)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
311. Giorgio E. Giacaglia	9/1 - 12/31	33	9	18,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Navy Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
(RBC# 1120)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean				
312. William T. Belt	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	16,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Graduate School - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Dean	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	16,500
(RBC# 1053)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
313. Philip F. Little	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	18,000
	1/1 - 5/31	50		
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Grants				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	18,000
(RBC# 989)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
314. Henry V. Wong	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Grant				
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 916)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer				
315. Otto M. Friedrich				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,600
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	9/1 - 3/31	50	12	18,600
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>17,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1034, 1033)			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Physics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
316. Alan B. Macmahon				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Scientist(Faculty)	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	13,000
Physics				
Lecturer (1970-71 Only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	13,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 990, 795)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Appointment and Salary Increase				
317. John Sheffield				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	13,000
Physics				
Lecturer (1970-71 Only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	13,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 450, 796)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
318. Frederick Williams				
To: Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 19,000
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 1/15	42		
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	19,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech				
Professor (RBC# 971, 804)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	19,000
Research Associate (Faculty)				
319. Jack L. Whitehead, Jr.				
To: Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	12,500
General Budget Funds	1/16 - 5/31	25		
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 933, 739)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,500
<u>Center for Economic Development and Economics</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
320. Niles M. Hansen				
Appointment				
Center for Economic Development - University of Kentucky Research Foundation Grant Funds Project Director	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	25,000
Change of Status:				
Economics Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
(RBC# 1269, 1287)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
321. Anthony E. Robson	1/1 - 2/28	100	12	29,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1116)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
322. Clarence L. Coates, Jr.	9/1 - 3/31	33	9	\$ 27,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	27,500
(RBC# 951)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
323. Helmut Kerner	9/1 - 3/31	15	9	24,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	24,000
(RBC# 1202)				
<u>Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Associate (Faculty) -				
Project Director				
324. Anne-Marie Henshel	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	12,700
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of HEW -				
Office of Vocational				
Rehabilitation Grant				
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,300</u>
(RBC# 485)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
325. David R. Stronck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for Academic				
Year Institute				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
(RBC# 1165)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Science Education Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
326. Addison E. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 24,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	42	9	24,500
Science Education Center -				
General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	24,500
(RBC# 948)				
<u>Science Education Center and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Professor				
327. Earl J. Montague				
Appointment:				
Science Education Center -				
NSF-AYI Funds				
	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	16,500
Change of Status:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	16,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
(RBC# 1086, 947)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
328. Frederick C. Oelrich	9/1 - 6/30	80	12	8,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 824)				
Assistant Instructor				
329. Maryon W. Prewitt	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	9,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Grant				
(RBC# 820)				
Assistant Instructor				
330. Kenneth C. Stedman	9/1 - 6/30	85	12	8,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Grant				
(RBC# 823)				
Assistant Instructor				
331. Alan D. Thompson	9/14 - 8/31	50	12	8,500
Source of Funds:				
NUEA for Extension Teaching				
(RBC# 1174)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Director				
332. J. Peter Williams, Jr.	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 14,950
Sources of Funds:				
Office of Education Contracts				
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 918, 917)			<u>12</u>	<u>950</u>
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Instructor				
333. C. Robert Wood				
To: Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	11,000
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,500
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>10,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1089)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESLonghorn Bands

## Transfer of Funds

334. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Longhorn Bands - Other Expenses

From: Intercollegiate Athletics - Reserve for Budget Adjustments

Increased costs made this additional support for the Longhorn Bands necessary.

(RBC# 423)

Intercollegiate Athletics

## Appointment

Consultant in Athletic Medicine

335. Paul C. Trickett

9/1 - 8/31

---

12

---

Concurrent Employment:

Student Health Center

Director and Physician

(General Medicine)

(RBC# 781)

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

33,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics (Continued)

## Change of Status

Team Physician

336. Joe R. Reneau

				<u>Stipend</u>
To:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	\$ 8,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	9,000

Dr. Reneau's duties as Team Physician will be limited to the football team.

## Concurrent Employment:

Student Health Center

Physician, Athletic Medicine  
(Medicine)

9/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
------------	-----	-----	-----

Physical and Health Education

Lecturer

(RBC# 731)

1/16 - 5/31	25	9	11,000
-------------	----	---	--------

Division of Housing and Food Service

## Transfer of Funds

337. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500

To: Division Office - Clerical Assistants

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To establish an account from which temporary and part-time clerical assistants may be paid.  
(RBC# 393)

## Transfer of Funds

338. Amount of Transfer - \$4,188

To: Repair and Maintenance - Salaries

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To adjust the salaries of employees to the minimum for their classification in accordance with the 1970-71 Personnel Pay Plan.  
(RBC# 242)

## Transfer of Funds

339. Amount of Transfer - \$2,345

To: Jester Center Halls - Salaries

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To provide partial support for the salary of a Student Group Advisor II at a twelve-months full-time rate of \$8,520 for the period 9/1 - 8/31.  
(RBC# 392)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service</u>				
<u>Administration and Jester Center Halls</u>				
Change of Status				
340. James O. Braeutigam				
To: Division of Housing and Food Service - Administration Associate Director, Housing and Food Service	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,800
From: Jester Center Halls Director, Jester Center Halls (RBC# 1085)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,800
<u>Jester Center Halls</u>				
Salary Increase				
Manager of Food Service				
341. Jack E. Lockett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,800
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>16,380</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>420</u>
1970-71 Original Budget - \$16,500 (RBC# 992, 352)				
<u>Special Concessions</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
342. Amount of Transfer - \$5,985				
Transfers were made from Special Concessions - Unallocated Projects as follows:				
(1) Association Internationale des Etudiants en Sciences Economiques et Commerciales. (RBC# 484)				\$ 350
(2) ROTC Rifle Team (RBC# 1232)				350
(3) University Chess Team - North American Intercollegiate Chess Tournament (RBC# 1231)				1,000
(4) Challenge Program (RBC# 1230)				1,500
(5) Students Association - Undergraduate Research Program (RBC# 584)				1,500
(6) President's Office - For College Night Activity purchases. (RBC# 483)				1,285
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
343. Edward C. Malewitz (RBC# 775)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, Specialist, Psychiatry				
344. John D. Rollyson (RBC# 1087)	9/1 - 8/31	10	12	\$ 21,000
<u>Texas Union</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
345. Amount of Transfer - \$3,800				
To: Law School Program				
From: Texas Union Repair and Maintenance Fund				
This implements the action by the Union Board of Directors on February 16, 1970 to allocate \$3,800 in fiscal year 1970-71 to the Law School for support of Student Bar Association activities. (RBC# 1216)				
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate (Terminal)				
346. Keith C. Botsford	9/1 - 2/4	100	12	23,400
Source of Funds: The Moody Foundation Grant - Innovations in Education (RBC# 844)				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
347. Abraham Charnes	9/1 - 5/31	20.62	9	40,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Funds for Classroom 1975 Project				
Concurrent Employment:				
General Business Professor	9/1 - 5/31	62.5	9	40,000
College of Business Administration Jesse H. Jones Professorship	9/1 - 5/31	7.5	9	40,000
Dr. Charnes is also budgeted for 9.375% time at M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. (RBC# 1031)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary			
			No. Mos.	Rate		
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)</u>						
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Engineering</u>						
Appointment and Salary Increase						
Special Research Associate						
348. James R. Newheiser	9/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,000		
Source of Funds:						
Ford Foundation Grant						
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,400</u>		
Rate Increase (RBC# 1168)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>		
<u>Office of the Dean of Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>						
Change of Status						
349. Clyde Carman						
To: Office of the Dean of Engineering - Ford Foundation Funds Project Director						
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,500		
From: Office of the Dean of Engineering - Engineering Foundation Funds Director, Industrial Associates						
	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	12,500		
Bureau of Engineering Research - General Budget Funds Assistant Director (RBC# 590, 591, 697)						
	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	12,500		
<u>School of Law</u>						
Appointment						
Wright C. Morrow Professor						
350. Michael P. Rosenthal						
General Budget Funds			9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>Stipend</u> 20,000
Wright C. Morrow Professorship Funds			9/1 - 5/31	R	9	<u>3,000</u>
Academic Rate				100	9	<u>23,000</u>
This appointment does not change the academic rate. (RBC# 642, 643)						
Change of Status						
Professor						
351. Millard H. Ruud						
To: Toreador Trust Fund			9/1 - 5/31	---	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 28,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,500
From: Law School Foundation			9/1 - 5/31	---	28,000	2,500
Mr. Ruud's appointment in the Law School - General Budget Funds - remains unchanged. (RBC# 121, 124)						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>				
<u>School of Law (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
352. Joseph H. Wilkinson, Jr.			Academic	
Change Source of Funds:			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
To: Toreador Trust Fund	9/1 - 5/31	---	\$ 27,000	\$ 4,000
From: Law School Foundation	9/1 - 5/31	---	27,000	4,000
Mr. Wilkinson's appointment in the School of Law - General Budget Funds - remains unchanged. (RBC# 682, 681)				
Professor				
353. Joseph Witherspoon, Jr.			Academic	
Change Source of Funds:			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
To: Toreador Trust Fund	9/1 - 5/31	---	27,000	3,000
From: Law School Foundation	9/1 - 5/31	---	27,000	3,000
Mr. Witherspoon's appointment in the School of Law - General Budget Funds - remains unchanged. (RBC# 684, 683)				
Professor				
354. George R. B. Schatzki			Academic	
Change Source of Funds:			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
To: Toreador Trust Fund	9/1 - 5/31	---	24,000	1,000
From: Law School Foundation	9/1 - 5/31	---	24,000	1,000
Mr. Schatzki's appointment in the School of Law - General Budget Funds - remains unchanged. (RBC# 645, 644)				
Professor				
355. Frank W. Elliott, Jr.			Academic	
Change Source of Funds:			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
To: Toreador Trust Fund	9/1 - 5/31	---	24,000	1,000
From: Law School Foundation	9/1 - 5/31	---	24,000	1,000
Mr. Elliott's appointment in the School of Law - General Budget Funds - remains unchanged. (RBC# 614, 615)				
Professor				
356. Stanley M. Johanson			Academic	
Change Source of Funds:			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
To: Toreador Trust Fund	9/1 - 5/31	---	24,000	1,000
From: Law School Foundation	9/1 - 5/31	---	24,000	1,000
Mr. Johanson's appointment in the School of Law - General Budget Funds - remains unchanged. (RBC# 647, 646)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law and Law Library</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor and Associate Law Librarian				
357. Marion O. Boner				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>13,000</u>
Academic Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Source of funds for rate increase:				
Restricted Current - Toreador Trust Fund				
(RBC# 891)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
358. Thomas N. Dixon				
Appointment:				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering - Various Donors Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,500
Change of Status:				
Petroleum Engineering Assistant Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	12,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 1183, 1201)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
359. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: John J. McKetta Operating Expenses, including Travel				
From: Various Donors Unallotted				
To establish an account to be used for travel, office and other expenses for Dr. John J. McKetta.				
(RBC# 853)				
Transfer of Funds				
360. Amount of Transfer - \$17,536				
To: Salaries				
From: Various Donors Unallotted				
To fund the salaries of staff not included in the Original 1970-71 Budget.				
(RBC# 571, 577, 582)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fine Arts Foundation - Drama</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
361. Amount of Transfer - \$620				
To: Drama - Touring and Travel (\$366)				
Drama - Official Entertainment (\$254)				
From: Drama Laboratory Theatre				
To support expenses of touring and travel and official entertainment for 1970-71. (RBC# 306, 307)				
<u>Fine Arts Foundation - Music</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
362. Amount of Transfer - \$148				
To: Music - Official Entertainment				
From: Music - Music Instruments Library				
Funds are to be used for official entertainment by the music department. (RBC# 316)				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
363. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500				
To: Music - Touring and Travel				
From: Music - Camps and Contests				
To support faculty and student music touring and travel expenses for 1970-71. (RBC# 317)				
<u>Students Association</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
364. Amount of Transfer - \$100				
To: Students Association - Undergraduate Research				
From: Teacher Education Improvement Fund				
To support research grants for one or more undergraduate students in teacher education during 1970-71. (RBC# 1009)				
<u>Oral History Project</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
365. Joe B. Frantz	9/1 - 8/31	62.5	12	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 30,000
Source of Funds:				
Restricted Current Funds for Research in History				
Concurrent Employment:				
Research in Texas History				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	<u>37.5</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>11,500</u>
Total Salary		100.0	12	<u>41,500</u>
Academic Status:				
Professor (History)				
Academic Rate: \$23,000 (RBC# 928, 1000, 1299, 1001)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

## Transfer of Funds

366. Amount of Transfer - \$48,300

To: Official Occasions Including Travel

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
30-0619-1251	\$10,000
30-0619-1252	10,000
30-0619-1253	2,500
30-0619-1254	5,000
Lease Car Rental Expense	16,000
Expenses in Lieu of House and Utilities	4,800

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds  
(RBC# D-84)

AGENCY FUNDSLatin American Research Review

## Transfer of Funds

367. Amount of Transfer - \$4,600

To: Salaries

From: Revolving Account

To fund the salaries of personnel employed by the Latin American Research Review for the first quarter 1970-71.  
(RBC# 563)

1970-71 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Craig S. Abbott English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 884)	\$ 5,800 (1969-70)	\$ 8,000	9/1/70
2.	Francisco N. Arumi Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist Associate V (63% T)	
	Physics - NSF Grant Funds		Research Scientist Associate V (22% T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 978, 977)	10,020 (1969-70)	15,900	9/1 - 5/31
3.	Forrest Baskett Computation Center	Computer Programmer IV	Research Scientist (Faculty)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	13,800 (1969-70)		
	Academic Rate-9 mos.	10,350 (equiv)	13,000	9/1/70
	Computer Sciences		Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)	
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Computation Center Classified Salaries and NSF Grant			
	1970-71 Original Budget (12 mos.) (RBC# 1308, 1309, 1117, 1043, 323, 1044, 1045)	15,000		
4.	Sarah A. Bivins English	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 924)	6,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
5.	Gale A. Bishop Geological Sciences	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1039)	5,400 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1 - 1/15

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Roy B. Blizzard, Jr. Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 865)	\$ 6,400 (1969-70)	\$ 9,000	9/1 - 1/15
7.	Charles W. Bode, Jr. Pharmacy	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1130)	5,200 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
8.	Jesse D. Bogard Civil Engineering	Technical Staff Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1182)	6,168 (1969-70)	9,600	9/1/70
9.	William T. Buckle School of Law	Administrative Assistant	Legal Aid Attorney	
	Salary Rate	7,104 (1969-70)	9,240	9/1 - 2/28
	Source of Funds: Restricted Current - Council on Legal Education for Professional Responsibility Inc. Grant (RBC# 1007)			
10.	Charles L. Byrd, Jr. English	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 926)	5,800 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
11.	Joan M. Chandler History	Teaching Assistant		
	Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences - American Studies		Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate	5,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants for American Studies (RBC# 1132)			
12.	Stephanie Chernikowski English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 908)	5,900 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
13.	Robert B. Clark Physics	Faculty Associate	Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1275, 1284, 370, 821, 369)	\$ 9,000 (1969-70)	\$ 11,000	9/1/70
14.	Beulah O. G. Cooper Counseling-Psychological Services Center	Social Science Research Associate IV		
	Office of the Dean of Students		Counseling Specialist IV	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 850)	9,600 (1969-70)	12,000	9/1/70
15.	Elizabeth Z. Danehy Art	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 845)	5,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
16.	Charles F. Earhart Microbiology	Faculty Associate	Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1188)	9,000 (1969-70)	12,000	9/1/70
16.	William L. Fisher Bureau of Economic Geology	Associate Director	Acting Director	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	17,000 (1969-70)	21,000	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31 9/1 - 8/31
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Clas- sified Salaries		3/4 T F.T.	
	1970-71 Original Budget	19,000		
	Geological Sciences	Professor	Professor	
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 271, 864, 1242, 1244)	13,000 (1969-70)	16,500	9/1 - 1/15 9/1/70
18.	Norma J. Fisk English	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 906)	5,900 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
19.	Light B. German English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 902)	5,700 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
20.	Thomas T. Goar English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 901)	\$ 5,800 (1969-70)	\$ 8,000	9/1/70
21.	Richard T. Goode English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 900)	5,600 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
22.	Charles F. Greenlaw, III Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	5,268 (1969-70)	9,240	9/1/70
	1970-71 Original Budget	5,520		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 953)			
23.	Mary S. Gregory Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 90, 879)	5,600 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
24.	John C. Gries Geological Sciences	Research Scientist Assistant I	Instructor	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	6,168 (1969-70)		
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 1038)	4,626 (equiv)	9,000	9/1 - 1/15
25.	Camilo H. Guaqueta Chemical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II		
	Center for Research in Water Resources - Interagency Contract Funds		Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1210)	3,660 (1969-70)	6,168	9/1 - 10/31
26.	William H. Harding, Jr. Physics	Teaching Assistant		
	Mathematics		Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1111)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
27.	Nancy L. Harlan Library	Senior Library Assistant	Professional Librarian- Acquisitions	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1109, 1110)	\$ 5,784 (1969-70)	\$ 7,800	9/1/70
28.	Peter A. Hempel English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 899)	5,600 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
28.	Howard L. Hertz English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate	5,700 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1148, 909)			
30.	James B. Hicks Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 975)	7,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
31.	Robert M. Hill, Jr. English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 911)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
32.	John H. Howard Computation Center	Computer Operator II	Research Scientist (Faculty)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	10,020 (1969-70)		
	Academic Rate	7,515 (equiv)	13,000	9/1/70
	Computer Sciences		Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)	
	Sources of Funds: Transfer from Computation Center Classified Salaries and NSF Grant			
	1970-71 Original Budget- 12 mos. (RBC# 1312, 1311, 1118, 1208, 1119, 1224, 323)	13,800		

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
33.	Raymond D. Howell English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 898)	\$ 5,800 (1969-70)	\$ 8,000	9/1/70
34.	Shu-mei Huang Genetics Foundation	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	6,168 (1969-70)	10,020	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1150)			
35.	David L. Hyde English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 910)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
36.	Carole M. Johnson English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 954)	5,900 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
37.	Joseph S. Jones English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 889)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
38.	David L. Karney College of Business Administration - Office of the Dean	Computer Programmer II		
	Bureau of Business Research		System Analyst/ Programmer II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 849)	10,440 (1969-70)	13,200	9/1/70
39.	Edward G. Lawry English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 904)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
40.	Connie B. McMillan English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 887)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
41.	Andrew F. MacDonald English	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 923)	6,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
42.	Paul M. Milladin College of Business Administration - Office of the Dean	Social Science Research Associate II		
	Office of the President- Enrollment Control Study		Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1205)	\$ 6,780 (1969-70)	\$ 9,240	9/1 - 5/31
43.	Patricia D. Moody English	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 925)	6,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
44.	Ian H. Munro English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1003)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
45.	Douglas K. Ozias Special Education	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate	6,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1035)			
46.	James M. Parkey School of Architecture	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 979)	5,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1 - 1/15
47.	James H. Parsons English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 905)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
47.	Jim B. Pearson History	Associate Professor	Associate Professor	
	Office of the President		Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs	
	Academic Rate	12,000 (1969-70)	14,000	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Arts and Sciences Reorganization Allocation			
	1970-71 Original Budget (RBC# 1192, 1207, 1084)	12,500		



Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
49.	Solveig M. V. Pflueger Linguistics	Humanities Research Associate I	Humanities Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,780 (1969-70)	\$ 12,000	9/1 - 7/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1151)			
50.	Rosanne G. Potter English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 955)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
51.	Ray Keith Pond Drama Texas Union	Teaching Assistant	Instructor (1/2 T) Director, Texas Union Repertory Theatre (1/2 T)	
	Academic Rate	5,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
	Sources of Funds: Transfers from Texas Union Unallotted, Art Faculty Salaries and Office of the Dean of Fine Arts- Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 778, 779, 580, 581, 552)			
52.	Willis W. Pratt English Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences	Professor	Professor  Director of Plan II	
	Academic Rate	20,000 (1969-70)	22,000	9/1/70
	1970-71 Original Budget (RBC# 846, 756)	20,500		
53.	Dwight H. Purdy English	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1122)	6,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
54.	Judith A. Rappold English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 903)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
55.	Andrew E. Reiff English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 895)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
56.	Ann O. Reiff English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 907)	\$ 5,800 (1969-70)	\$ 8,000	9/1/70
57.	Santos Reyes Graduate School of Social Work	Social Work Unit Supervisor	Assistant Professor	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	13,800 (1969-70)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1131)	10,350 (Equiv).	12,750	9/1/70
58.	Robert M. Riddle Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 966)	5,600 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
59.	Tyrone A. Riley Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1152)	5,000 (1969-70)	9,000	9/1/70
60.	Melvin R. Roberts English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 886)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
61.	John M. Scanlan School of Law - Legal Aid Clinic	Legal Aid Attorney	Associate Director	
	Salary Rate	9,240 (1969-70)	12,000	9/1/70
	1970-71 Original Budget	10,020		
	Sources of Funds:			
	General Budget Funds -			
	Transfer from the			
	Clinic's Classified			
	Personnel Salaries			
	Account; Restricted			
	Current Funds -			
	Council on Legal			
	Education for			
	Professional			
	Responsibility, Inc.			
	Grant			
	(RBC# 1098, 1099, 1100, 1103)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
62.	Valdemar Setzer	Teaching Associate	Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15
	Computer Sciences		Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 2/28
	Computation Center - NSF Grant Funds			
	Academic Rate (RBC# 15, 1198, 932)	\$ 7,200 (1969-70)	\$ 10,000	9/1/70
63.	Mary D. Shorter	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	English			
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1123)	5,900 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
64.	James F. Stewart	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	English			
	Academic Rate (RBC# 888)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
65.	Joe L. Stubblefield	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	School of Architecture			
	Academic Rate (RBC# 867)	5,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1 - 1/15
66.	Jerry D. Turner	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	English			
	Academic Rate (RBC# 896)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
67.	Bernardo Vallejo	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) (2/3 T)	
	Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies		Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) (1/3 T)	
	Anthropology			
	Academic Rate		6,000 (1969-70)	10,500
	Sources of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 252, 1321, 1240)			
68.	Jerry C. Webb	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) (3/5 T)	
	Computer Sciences		Research Mathematician (2/5 T)	
	Center for Numerical Analysis			
	Academic Rate	7,300 (1969-70)	11,500	9/1/70
	1970-71 Original Budget-12 mos. (RBC# 812, 351)	9,240		

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
69.	Eva H. Wibracht L.B.J. School of Public Affairs Library	Library Assistant	Professional Librarian - Catalog	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 777)	\$ 4,584 (1969-70)	\$ 7,800	9/1/70
70.	Jean A. H. Williams English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 897)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
71.	Marian S. Wolfe English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 885)	5,900 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70

Sincerely yours,



Bryce Jordan  
President ad interim

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

November 4, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on December 4, 1970:

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1970-71 year of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals written by faculty members:

1. Investment Decisions by Paul E. Fenlon, Professor of Economics, sold in the Bookstore for \$2.00 per copy with no royalty to the author.
2. Mexican Americans in School by Thomas P. Carter, Professor of Education, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.00 per copy with no royalty to the author.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * American Airlines International Airport El Paso, Texas 79925 Mr. Ross Carpenter	Excellence Fund - For travel for prospective faculty members	\$1,000.00
2. * Dr. Thomas I. Cook 6421 Cloudview Drive El Paso, Texas 79912	Rare books for the Library	1,152.50 (Estimate)
3. * Emma Schellenger Trust Trust Department El Paso National Bank P. O. Box 140 El Paso, Texas 79901	Quarterly Income - Emma Schellenger Trust	1,397.95
4. * Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corporation P. O. Box 20001 El Paso, Texas 79998 Mr. M. S. Bell, Vice President	For the purchase of a Scanning Electron Microscope	5,000.00
5. Phelps Dodge Foundation 300 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022 Mr. John E. Masten, President	Scholarship - Junior or Senior Metallurgy major	1,000.00
6. * Phelps Dodge Foundation 300 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022 Mr. John E. Masten, President	Excellence Fund - School of Engineering	1,250.00
7. * Phelps Dodge Refining Corporation P. O. Box 20001 El Paso, Texas 79998 Mr. M. S. Bell, Vice President	For the purchase of a Scanning Electron Microscope	5,000.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

- |  |  |            |
|--|--|------------|
| 8. * Dr. Walter R. Roser<br>730 Rinconada Lane<br>El Paso, Texas 79922                                   | For the purchase of a<br>Scanning Electron<br>Microscope | \$1,093.00 |
| 9. * W. R. Weaver Company<br>7125 Industrial Avenue<br>El Paso, Texas 79915<br>Mr. William F. Steck, III | For the purchase of a<br>Scanning Electron<br>Microscope | 1,500.00   |

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

*W x F*

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contract amendment:

Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-058 whereby the University will furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to 10 employees of the Texas Employment Commission for tuition, fees and textbooks with the total not to exceed \$700.00 for the period beginning September 1, 1970 and terminating August 31, 1971. The amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1970.

*W x F*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Delivery Order No. 1, dated August 12, 1970, to Education Services Agreement #DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment during the Fall 1970 session, a total of three students at an estimated cost of \$357.00.
2. Delivery Order No. 2, dated August 12, 1970, to Education Services Agreement #DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment during the Fall 1970 session, a total of 47 students at an estimated cost of \$9,400.00.
3. Delivery Order No. 3, dated August 12, 1970, to Education Services Agreement #DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment during the Fall 1970 session, a total of 27 students at an estimated cost of \$5,400.00.
4. Delivery Order No. 4, dated August 20, 1970, to Education Services Agreement #DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment of a total of 11 students at an estimated cost of \$2,860.00.
5. Delivery Order No. 5, dated September 8, 1970, to Education Services Agreement #DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes the enrollment during the Fall 1970 session, a total of one student at an estimated cost of \$263.00.
6. Modification No. 1, dated September 16, 1970, to Delivery Order #2, to Education Services Agreement #DABD11-70-00133, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, cancels Item #25 of the subject order and decreases the total estimated amount of the order by \$202.00.
7. Modification No. 1, dated September 16, 1970, to Delivery Order #2, to Education Services Agreement #DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, cancels Item #3 of subject order and decreases the total estimated amount by \$200.00.
8. Modification No. 1, dated September 22, 1970, to Delivery Order #3, to Education Services Agreement #DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, cancels Item #25 of subject order and decreases the total estimated amount by \$200.00.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

9. Grant No. OEG-7-9-530279-0122-010, dated September 14, 1970, whereby the Grants Officer, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards an increase of \$30,000 to cover the second budget period and extend the grant to August 31, 1971.

10. Contract No. V349V-1908, with an effective date of September 1, 1970, whereby the Director, VA Regional Office, Waco, Texas, awards \$32,988.56 for VA counseling and related services during the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This contract supersedes Contract V349V-1766.

11. Grant No. 8669-D/0, with an effective date of September 1, 1970, whereby the Assistant Director for Operations, Community Action Program, Office of Economic Opportunity, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C. 20506, awards \$227,488 in additional federal funds for the continuation of the High School Equivalency Program for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

12. Letter Agreement, dated September 11, 1970, whereby U.T. El Paso and the Executive Director, Region XIX Education Service Center, 6501-C Trowbridge, El Paso, Texas 79997, agrees to provide educational services to Region XIX for the Fall 1970 and Spring 1971 semesters for a total of \$6,000.

13. Order No. DO-5, dated July 6, 1970, to DAAD07-67-C-0362, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, authorizes the enrollment during the Summer, Fall, and Spring sessions 70-71 for an estimated six students and an estimated 20 credit hours at a maximum total obligation of \$300.

14. Order No. DABD07-70-D-0110, dated August 17, 1970, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0451, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Building 5316, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the enrollment during the second summer semester 1970, a total of 29 students and 128 semester hours at a maximum total obligation of \$411.75.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

Extension Service

1. Increase the Maintenance and Operation appropriation in the amount of \$1,000.00 with the source of funds as an increase in estimated income from Extension Service Fees in the same amount. (RBC 172)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

EXCELLENCE FUND

Instructional Program Development - School of Liberal Arts

2. Reappropriate the balance in this account in the amount of \$387.41 for use in the 1970-71 fiscal year. (RBC 179)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Auxiliary Administration	\$ 63,000.00
Student Services Fees Contingency Fund	35,000.00
Administrative Charges to Trust Funds	7,830.48
Interest on Trust Funds Time Deposits	20,000.00
To: Intercollegiate Athletics Balance	\$125,830.48
For: Transfers from Auxiliary Enterprises Funds and Restricted Current Funds to reduce the operating deficit of Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 176)	

Student Association

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Student Services Fees Contingency Fund	\$8,000.00
To: Student Association	8,000.00
For: To provide additional funds for the Student Association to be used in making the summer student activities program more meaningful and attractive. (RBC 173)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)REVOLVING FUNDSComputation Center

## 5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Excellence Funds Balance	\$23,218.70
To: Computation Center - Operating Expenses	23,218.70
For: Transfer from Excellence Funds Balance in place of budgeted transfer from Auxiliary Enterprises Balances. (RBC 175)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGETGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

## 1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$30,000.00
Wages	500.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Equipment	1,000.00
Travel	2,500.00
To: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	\$37,000.00
For: To split the original budget for Office of the President effective September 1, 1970 to set up a new budget for Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs. See Item 2 below. (RBC 4)	

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Office of the President	\$37,000.00
Office of the Business Manager	12,600.00
Unallocated Salaries	5,268.00
To: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	54,868.00
For: To set up new budget as follows: (RBC 5)	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$42,600.00
Classified Salaries	5,268.00
Wages	500.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Equipment	1,000.00
Travel	2,500.00

Office of the Dean of Students

3. Appoint Walter D. McCoy as Assistant Dean of Students effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$11,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Dean of Students in the amount of \$12,400.00 with the unused \$1,400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 88)

4. Appoint Howard Trush as Program Advisor effective November 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at an annual rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,850.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 101)

Student Counseling Service

5. Appoint Keith D. Tucker as Director effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$12,400.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Director in the amount of \$12,000.00 and from the appropriation for Wages in the amount of \$400.00. (RBC 85)

6. Appoint Anne W. Claudius as Foreign Student Advisor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the vacant position of Psychologist I and Foreign Student Advisor in the amount of \$6,168.00 with the unused \$2,568.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 86)

7. Appoint Domingo G. Dominguez as Assistant Director effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,200.00 to come from the vacant position for Psychologist II (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$2,760.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$4,440.00. (RBC 87)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

8. Accept the resignation of Joseph R. Burchard, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$12,400.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 30)

9. Appoint Fayez S. Nourallah as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$15,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$12,400.00 and the remaining \$3,100.00 from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 56)

Business

10. Appoint Samuel W. Scott, Jr. as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$15,500.00 with the unused \$5,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 11)

11. Adjust the full-time nine-months salary rate for Ben B. Tarwater, Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970, from \$12,200.00 to \$11,200.00 as he has not completed the requirements for the doctoral degree and lapse to unallocated salaries \$500.00 budgeted for this position. Since he also serves as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Economics, a similar adjustment will be made in the Department of Economics and \$500.00 will be lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 26)

12. Appoint Sherwood Peres as Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Professor in the amount of \$17,000.00. (RBC 31)

13. Appoint Jeanie K. Benson, as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 32)

14. Appoint Carl Johnson as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 33)

15. Appoint Ruth E. Kern as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$700.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 34)

16. Appoint Martha B. Garrison as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 35)

17. Appoint William Shaw as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 36)

18. Change the status of Edward Y. George from Professor (Full-time) for nine months from September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, to Professor (1/2 Time) for the Fall Semester only and lapse to unallocated salaries \$13,275.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Director (1/2 Time) for the 1970 Fall Semester and Director (Full-time) for the remainder of the fiscal year for the Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)402 - Office of the Governor. (RBC 114)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

19. Appoint Beulah M. Kidson as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$15,900.00 with the unused \$2,900.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 12)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

20. Appoint Joe L. Klingstedt as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,250.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$10,000.00 with the unused \$1,750.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 13)
21. Appoint James L. Milson as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,400.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of \$11,800.00 for Assistant Professor with the unused \$3,400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Teacher (1/4 Time) in the TEA Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. (RBC 15)
22. Appoint Elizabeth A. Grubb as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,700.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 37)
23. Appoint Frances H. Rice as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 38)
24. Appoint Ocie Lacy, Jr. as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$2,800.00 and from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,200.00. He will also serve as Teacher (1/2 Time) in the TEA Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. (RBC 39)
25. Accept the resignation of Dorothy M. Ward, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$8,700.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 97)
26. Appoint Seth J. Edwards as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$12,600.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 98)
27. Change the status of Beulah M. Kidson effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (Part-time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,000.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Teacher (Part-time) in the Region XIX Education Center. (RBC 132)
28. Appoint Mary L. Arnold as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,063.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 134)
29. Change the status of Norma G. Hernandez effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$2,775.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the TEA Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. Her appointment for the 1971 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 135)
30. Change the status of Norma G. Hernandez effective January 16, 1971, for the 1971 Spring Semester from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$2,775.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the TEA Trainers of Teacher Trainers program. (RBC 148)
31. Appoint Gwendolyn H. Lawrence as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 150)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

32. Appoint Edith S. Zanker as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,950.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 151)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

33. Correct an error in the printed budget by changing the nine-months salary of Carl Walker, Associate Professor, from \$13,000.00 to \$13,500.00 with the additional \$500.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 6)

34. Appoint Robert W. Slettedahl as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 49)

Educational Administration

35. Change the status of William G. Barber effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, from Associate Professor (1/2 Time) to Associate Professor (Part-time) at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,700.00 and add to the appropriation for this position \$3,850.00 from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Associate Professor (Part-time) with the Region XIX Education Center. (RBC 117)

Health and Physical Education

36. Appoint James G. Mason as Professor and Chairman effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at a nine-months rate of \$15,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$18,000.00 with the unused \$2,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 17)

37. Appoint Larry R. Harrison as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Assistant Professor (Vacant) in the amount of \$10,900.00 with the unused \$6,400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 50)

38. Appoint Kay H. Peterson as Professor (Visiting) effective January 16, 1971, for the 1971 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 51)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

39. Appoint Howard Applegate as Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$16,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$12,500.00 and by transfer of \$4,000.00 from the Department of Electrical Engineering from the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$18,000.00 with the unused \$14,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 7)

40. Correct an error in the printed budget to change the salary rate of Hong S. Oey from \$13,900.00 to \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$100.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 8)

Electrical Engineering

41. Appoint Frederick J. Taylor as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 10)

42. Change the status of Joseph H. Pierluissi effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, from Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) with the additional funds in the amount of \$6,450.00 to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the same amount. (RBC 18)

43. Change the status of Jack Smith effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, from Associate Professor (2/3 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$5,333.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 106)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)Electrical Engineering (Continued)

44. Appoint Alberto Comas as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,700.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 108)

45. Appoint Leland T. Blank as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Assistant Professor (Vacant) for the same amount. (RBC 19)

Mechanical Engineering

46. Appoint William L. Craver, Jr. as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the funds to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 81)

47. Change the status of John A. Whitacre effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$3,475.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 96)

48. Accept the resignation of Benjamin F. Smith, Instructor (1/4 Time) effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse \$1,775.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will serve as Research Engineer-Scientist in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 112)

Metallurgical Engineering

49. Appoint Ray W. Guard as Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 14, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$20,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$14,456.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Dean of Engineering (1/4 Time). (RBC 94)

Office of the Dean - School of Engineering

50. Appoint Ray W. Guard as Dean of Engineering (1/4 Time) for the period September 14, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$20,250.00 and Dean of Engineering (1/2 Time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1971, at an annual rate of \$27,000.00 with the necessary funds for both appointments for both periods to come from the appropriation for Dean in the amount of \$7,813.00 and a transfer of \$381.00 from the Department of Mechanical Engineering from the vacant position of Professor (3/4 Time) in the amount of \$14,062.00 with the unused \$13,681.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering for the period September 14, 1970 through May 31, 1971. (RBC 93)

## 51. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$515.00
To: Wages	515.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest benefit.	
(RBC 102)	

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSArt

52. Appoint Willis F. Griffin as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 52)

53. Appoint Nancy Griffin as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 109)

Drama and Speech

54. Accept the resignation of Richard L. Lanigan, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$10,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 20)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Drama and Speech (Continued)

55. Appoint Mary D. Fitzgerald as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 44)

56. Appoint Grace F. Middleton as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Associate Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 with the unused \$5,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 53)

English

57. Change the status of Raymond E. Past effective September 1, 1970, for the 1970 Fall Semester from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse \$1,975.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Director (1/4 Time) under the HEW Grant OEG-0-9-530468-1772-721 - Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program. His appointment for the Spring Semester remains the same. (RBC 22)

58. Accept the resignation of Joseph E. Simmons, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$11,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 24)

59. Appoint Francis L. Fugate as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 25)

60. Appoint Delle F. Dowell as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,600.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 41)

61. Appoint Holly L. Elkins as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the amount of \$8,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 42)

62. Appoint Joe S. Graham as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the amount of \$7,800.00 with the unused \$300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 43)

63. Appoint Mary P. Gagliardo as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the amount of \$8,500.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 45)

64. Appoint Maureen A. Potts as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the amount of \$7,700.00 with the unused \$200.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 46)

65. Appoint Lucia S. Drier as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$5,500.00 and \$2,000.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 47)

66. Appoint Cynthia C. LeBleu as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970, for the 1970 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 48)

67. Appoint Frances E. Mason as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 137)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

English (Continued)

68. Appoint Billie Gilson as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970, for the 1970 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 138)

History

69. Accept the resignation of Bruno J. Rolak, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$9,900.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 27)

70. Appoint Kenton J. Clymer as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,800.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$12,100.00 with the unused \$2,300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 28)

71. Appoint Robert A. Rockaway effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,800.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 29)

72. Appoint Ellery S. Schalk as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 54)

73. Appoint Marguerita Z. Herman as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 55)

Mass Communication

74. Appoint Thomas J. Fenton as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,400.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Professor in the amount of \$15,000.00 with the unused \$6,600.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 57)

Modern Languages

75. Appoint Dean L. Castle as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor for the same amount. (RBC 58)

76. Appoint Arturo P. Perez as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$10,300.00 with the unused \$300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 59)

77. Appoint Stuart W. Goldberg as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$8,600.00 with the unused \$100.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 60)

78. Appoint Wilhemina Thomas as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,800.00 with the unused \$1,300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 61)

79. Appoint John L. Walker as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$10,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 62)

Music

80. Grant a leave of absence to Arryl S. Paul through May 31, 1971, and lapse \$5,250.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 63)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Music (Continued)

81. Appoint Marcia Fountain as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the amount of \$8,000.00 and the additional \$1,000.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 64)

82. Appoint Lisa G. Woodul as Instructor (1/5 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the funds in the amount of \$1,700.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 65)

83. Appoint Phoebe Mutnick as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,100.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 66)

84. Change the status of Lisa G. Woodul effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, from Instructor (1/5 Time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,275.00 to come from unallocated salaries. Her appointment for the 1971 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 139) and (RBC 144)

85. Change the status of Elizabeth A. Gaidry effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, from Instructor (1/5 Time) to Instructor (2/5 Time) with no necessary additional funds required since the original appointment was through May 31, 1971. (RBC 146)

Philosophy

86. Appoint Federico Ferro as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$4,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 67)

Political Science

87. Appoint James W. Lamare as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$10,500.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 68)

88. Appoint Thomas J. Price as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor for the same amount. (RBC 69)

Psychology

89. Increase the nine-months rate of William G. Lucker, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, from \$10,000.00 to \$10,500.00 with the additional funds to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 21)

90. Grant a leave of absence to Edmund B. Coleman, Professor, for the 1970 Fall Semester and lapse to unallocated \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1971 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 70)

91. Appoint David W. Orme-Johnson as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970, for the 1970 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 111)

Sociology

92. Appoint Margaret Snooks as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor in the amount of \$8,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 71)

93. Appoint Robert R. Brischetto as Instructor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$16,000.00 with the unused \$6,800.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 82)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Sociology (Continued)

94. Appoint Nathan Zirl as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 83)

95. Change the status of Frances H. Macdonald effective September 1, 1970, for the 1970 Fall Semester from Instructor (1/2 Time) to Instructor (3/4 Time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. Her appointment for the 1971 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 140)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCEBiology

96. Appoint Albert G. Canaris as Professor and Chairman effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$19,000.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 72)

97. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$2,883.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	4,120.00
To: Wages	2,883.00
Maintenance and Operation	4,120.00
For: To provide necessary additional funds to take care of heavy enrollment in Biology courses during the 1970 Fall Semester. (RBC 141)	

Chemistry

98. Change the status of Jesse A. Hancock effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 73)

99. Change the effective date of the appointment of Keith H. Pannell, Assistant Professor, from September 1, 1970, to October 15, 1970, and lapse \$1,855.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 84)

100. Appoint Larry D. Ray as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970, for the 1970 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 99)

Geology

101. Correct an error in the printed budget which shows Robert H. Schmidt with the rank of Associate Professor which should be Assistant Professor. (RBC 74)

Mathematics

102. Appoint Clinton W. Kennel as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the source of funds as the unfilled position for Assistant Professor for the same amount. (RBC 75)

103. Appoint Jonn A. Narvarte as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 76)

104. Appoint Eugene F. Schuster as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Associate Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 77)

105. Appoint James M. Gray as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 78) and (RBC 154)

106. Change the status of Orville C. Kruschwitz effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, from Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 104)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Physics

107. Change the status of Max C. Bolen effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (7/10 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$4,920.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Director (3/10 Time) under NSF Grant GW-5201 - Cooperative School Science Program. (RBC 79)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Business and Economic Research

108. Appoint Amy J. Whetten as Administrative Clerk effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$4,584.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$4,392.00 and a transfer from the appropriation for Travel in the amount of \$192.00. (RBC 91)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

109. Reappoint Harry F. Ebert as Director of Physical Plant effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the funds to come from the appropriated amount of \$16,500.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$3,500.00. (RBC 2)

110. Appoint Frances T. Bitticks as Secretary effective September 14, 1970 at an annual rate of \$4,392.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 145)

111. Change the status of Robert W. English effective October 1, 1970 from Assistant Director, Physical Plant to Assistant Director, Services and Operations, and adjust his annual salary rate from \$9,240.00 to \$12,000.00 with the additional funds to come from non-teaching salaries in this department. (RBC 153)

General Services, Building Maintenance, Custodial Services, Grounds Maintenance

112. Transfer of Funds and Recording of Estimated Charges to Departments for Labor:

From: General Services:	
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$ 8,056.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Estimated Charges to Departments for Labor	500.00
Building Maintenance:	
Estimated Charges to Departments for Labor	18,000.00
Grounds Maintenance:	
Estimated Charges to Departments for Labor	10,044.00
To: General Services:	
Wages	1,500.00
Building Maintenance:	
Non-Teaching Salaries	21,177.00
Wages	3,623.00
Travel	400.00
Custodial Services:	
Non-Teaching Salaries	3,300.00
Equipment	2,000.00
Grounds Maintenance:	
Non-Teaching Salaries	3,600.00
Wages	3,000.00
For: To reflect reorganization effective October 1, 1970 of the Physical Plant operation by the new Director and the setting up of estimated charges to departments for labor. (RBC 152)	

SPECIAL ITEMSInter-American Institute

113. Appoint Kathryn A. Mizar as Senior Secretary effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$4,584.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$4,020.00 and a dissimilar appropriation transfer from the appropriation for Maintenance and Operation in the amount of \$564.00. (RBC 131)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

114. Accept the resignation of Joseph H. Pierluissi, Research Engineer-Scientist, before September 1, 1970, and lapse to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries \$10,750.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 92)

115. Accept the resignation of John A. Whitacre, Research Engineer-Scientist, effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries \$8,108.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Associate Professor (Full-time) in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. (RBC 95)

116. Accept the resignation of Jack Smith, Research Engineer-Scientist, effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries \$10,666.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Associate Professor (Full-time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 105)

117. Change the status of Benjamin F. Smith effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 from Research Engineer-Scientist (3/4 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,775.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts and/or grants. His appointment for the period June 1 through August 31, 1971 will remain unchanged. (RBC 113)

118. Appoint Jerry L. Collins as Research Physicist effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$9,000.00 with the source of funds to be one or more Government contracts and/or grants. (RBC 143)

OEG-0-70-3931 (453) - Project Upward Bound - 5th Year

119. Appoint Gladys R. Shaw as Associate Director effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at an annual rate of \$11,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,550.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 120)

120. Appoint Arturo Lazarin as Head Counselor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at a full-time annual rate of \$6,000.00 with the funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 121)

121. Appoint Laurence D. Sears as Counselor-Teacher effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at an annual rate of \$5,400.00 with the funds in the amount of \$4,050.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 122)

122. Appoint Dean C. DeuPree as Teacher (1/6 Time) effective October 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at a full-time annual rate of \$10,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 129)

123. Appoint Nancy Wood as Teacher (1/6 Time) effective October 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at a full-time annual rate of \$10,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 130)

OEO Grant B99-5000 - Head Start Program - 3rd Year

124. Increase the annual rate of Joanna N. Armstrong, Director, effective September 1, 1970 from \$13,067.00 to \$14,000.00 and change the appointment period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 to September 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971 and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this grant \$7,233.70. (RBC 107)

OEO Grant CG-8669 D/O - High School Equivalency Program - 4th Year

125. Accept the resignation of William G. Barber, Director (1/2 Time) effective before September 1, 1970 and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this grant \$6,850.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Associate Professor (Part-time), in the Department of Educational Administration and Associate Professor (Part-time) in the Region XIX Education Center. (RBC 116)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)OEO Grant CG-8669 D/O - High School Equivalency Program - 4th Year (Continued)

126. Change the status of John E. Guzman effective September 1, 1970 from Project Coordinator to Director and adjust his annual rate from \$10,600.00 to \$12,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 119)

127. Appoint Enrique M. Reyes as Teacher effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$6,780.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 124)

128. Appoint Frank Ciriza as Teacher effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$7,440.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 125)

129. Appoint Jemina R. Trujillo as Resident Girls' Counselor effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$5,028.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 126)

130. Appoint Miguel I. Tinajero as Teacher effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$7,440.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 127)

131. Appoint John DePaolo as Assistant Resident Counselor effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$5,028.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 128)

132. Appoint Delbert J. Medford as Head Resident Counselor effective September 1, 1970 at an annual rate of \$5,400.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 142)

NSF Grant GW-5201 - Cooperative School Science Program

133. Appoint Max C. Bolen as Director (3/10 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,920.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (7/10 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 80)

HEW Grant SWT-0145-02 - Undergraduate Social Work

134. Reappoint Santiago J. Rodriguez as Director effective September 1, 1970 through June 14, 1971 at an annual rate of \$14,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,360.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 90)

HEW Grant OEG-0-9-530468-1772-721 - Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program

135. Appoint Raymond E. Past as Director (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through January 15, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,800.00 as Professor of English with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,975.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of English. (RBC 23)

136. Appoint Margarita J. Correa as Assistant to the Director effective September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 at an annual rate of \$5,040.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 123)

Veterans Administration Contract V349V-1908 - Veterans Counseling - 5th Year

137. Appoint George W. Bingham as Counseling Psychologist effective September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 155)

IAC (70-71)-402 - Office of the Governor

138. Appoint Edward Y. George as Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 for the 1970 Fall Semester and Director (Full-time) effective January 16 through August 31, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,700.00 as Professor of Business with the necessary funds in the amount of \$19,175.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this interagency contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Business for the 1970 Fall Semester. (RBC 115)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Region XIX Education Center Contract

139. Appoint William G. Barber as Associate Professor (Part-time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,700.00 as Associate Professor of Education with the funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (Part-time) in the Department of Educational Administration. (RBC 118)

140. Appoint Beulah M. Kidson as Teacher (Part-time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at her full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. She will also serve as Associate Professor (Part-time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 133)

HEW Grant OEG-7-9-530279-0122-010 - Collecting a Data Base

141. Appoint Dennis L. Brown as Research Associate (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 147)

TEA Contract - Trainers of Teacher Trainers

142. Appoint Joe L. Klingstedt as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,667.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 14)

143. Appoint James L. Milson as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 16)

144. Appoint Ocie Lacy, Jr. as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 as Instructor in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 40)

145. Appoint Norma G. Hernandez as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971 at her full-time nine-months rate of \$11,100.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,550.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 136) and (RBC 149)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

146. Appoint Bobby J. Gill as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 at an annual rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Head Football Coach in the amount of \$12,000.00 with the unused \$500.00 lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 89)

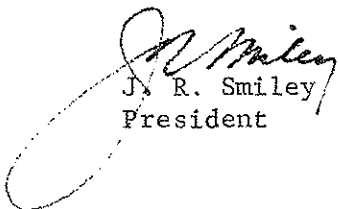
147. Accept the resignation of Orville C. Kruschwitz, Counselor (1/2 Time), effective before September 1, 1970 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$5,000.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Assistant Professor (Full-time) in the Department of Mathematics. (RBC 103)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)Student Identification Cards

## 148. Transfer of Funds:

From: Intercollegiate Athletics	\$ 1,000.00
Auxiliary Administration	5,000.00
Robert L. Goff Lyceum	500.00
Student Association	5,000.00
Union - Bookstore	1,000.00
Union - Student Activities	500.00
To: Student Identification Cards:	
Wages	\$ 2,380.00
Supplies and Materials	10,500.00
F.I.C.A. and W.C.I.	120.00
For: To set up new budget as shown above. (RBC 1)	

Sincerely,



J. R. Smiley  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 26, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 4, 1970:

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. Thomas L. Shields * 800 Fifth Avenue Fort Worth, Texas	Profexray Model TX-2 to Physics Department	\$2,500.00
2. Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Shiflett, Jr.* 803 Hilltop Dr. Cleburne, Texas 76031	Athletic Development Fund	\$2,500.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as a textbook:

Management and Organization Behavior, by Billy J. Hodge and Herbert J. Johnson, which sells for \$9.95 with 7 1/2% royalty to Dr. Johnson, Chairman, Department of Business Administration

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for full membership on the graduate faculty:

Dr. William A. Baker, Chemistry Department  
Dr. Verne C. Cox, Psychology Department  
Dr. Herbert J. Johnson, Business Administration Department  
Dr. Howard J. Snavely, Business Administration Department  
Dr. Fernando G. Torgerson, School of Social Work

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

10 x 7

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Transaction/Award Number 07198824, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which provides the sum of \$81,000 for the operation of the College Work-Study Program.
2. Transaction Number 710E1922, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which provides the sum of \$14,768 for the operation of the National Defense Student Loan Program for Fiscal Year 1971.

10 x 7

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-46 0 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Dallas whereby UT Arlington will be provided typewriter terminal connection to IBM System 360/50 Computer System by UT Dallas. The contract is in the amount of \$3,720.00.
2. Letter dated September 23, 1970, whereby Alcon Laboratories, Inc., 6201 South Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas, grants the sum of \$1,000.00 to Dr. C. C. Hall, Jr., in support of research proposal.
3. Letter dated September 14, 1970, whereby the American Chemical Society awards an ACS-PRF Type G Grant for Individual Fundamental Research in the Petroleum Field to Dr. Daniel M. Blake in the amount of \$7,500.00.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGETGeneral College AdministrationOffice of the Vice-President for Administration

1. Delete the name of Dr. Kenneth H. Ashworth, Vice-President for Administration, at an annual rate of \$24,000 for 12 months. Dr. Ashworth did not accept 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 11)

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operations	\$1,000.
	Capital Outlay	500.
	Travel	1,500.

To:	Unallocated General Administration	
	Maintenance and Operations	\$1,000.
	Capital Outlay	500.
	Travel	1,500.

Cancel all budgeted expenditures in departmental account of Vice-President for Administration and transfer funds to Unallocated General Administration. (RBC 12)

Fiscal Office

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Carroll Sheffield, Assistant Business Manager, from \$13,200 for 12 months to \$14,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated General Administration, Classified Salaries. (RBC 209)

Student Administrative Services and Registrar's Office

4. Change the title only of Elwood Preiss from Dean of Student Administrative Services and Registrar to Dean of Student Administrative Services and Assistant to the President, at the same annual salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months. (RBC 56)

Office of Admissions

5. Change the status of Ronald Z. Prince from Director of Admissions to Registrar and Director of Admissions and increase the annual salary rate from \$15,000 for 12 months to \$15,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated General Administration, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 15)

Office of Dean of Student Life

## 6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated General Administration	
	Professional and Administrative Salaries	\$1,200.
To:	Wages	1,200.

For: Wages to be used for a part-time assistant in Panhellenic Affairs in the Office of Dean of Student Life. (RBC 241)

7. Change the status of Mrs. Ruth M. Crary, from Associate Dean of Student Life at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months to Acting Dean of Student Life at an annual salary rate of \$15,900 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated General Administration, Professional Salaries. (RBC 184)

8. Delete the name of Charles McDowell, Dean of Student Life, with an annual salary rate of \$17,800 for 12 months, (Mr. McDowell transferred to Department of Foreign Languages for 1970-71), effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 185)

General Institutional ExpenseInstitutional Study

9. Change the salary of Dr. Jack R. Woolf, Educational Consultant, from \$7500 to \$6000 for the period June 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971, annual rate of \$30,000. (RBC 118)



Liberal ArtsDean of Liberal Arts Office

10. Appoint Dr. Robert W. Amsler as Assistant Dean, Liberal Arts, part-time, (40%) at a salary of \$6,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted salaries within departmental account. (RBC 205)

Department of Architecture

11. Appoint Edward B. Wallace as Instructor, at an academic rate of \$7,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 210)

12. Appoint David L. Jones as Instructor, at an academic rate of \$7,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 129)

13. Appoint Stanley J. Baker as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers-Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-4)

14. Appoint Philip C. Henderson as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-3)

15. Appoint Paul M. Deeley as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers-Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-4)

16. Appoint Vernon A. Hallum as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$1320 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional-Unallocated. (RBC 116)

17. Appoint V. L. Mahoney as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional Unallocated. (RBC 167-1)

Department of English

18. Delete the name of Dr. Margaret L. Wiley, Professor, at an academic rate of \$14,000 for 9 months. Retired effective May 31, 1970. (RBC 1)

19. Increase the academic salary rate of Corinne E. Kauffman, Associate Professor, from \$12,200 for 9 months to \$12,600 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 28)

20. Appoint Luanne T. Frank, as Assistant Professor, part-time (75) at a salary of \$7,500 for 9 months, (Academic rate of \$10,000 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 50)

21. Appoint Thomas S. Moore as Instructor, with an academic rate of \$7,800 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 110)

22. Appoint Leonard M. Koff as Instructor, with an academic rate of \$7,800 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 120)

23. Appoint Karl W. Kumm as Instructor, with an academic rate of \$7,800 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 186)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

24. Appoint Nancy C. Knox as Instructor, with an academic rate of \$8,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 232)

25. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Bobbie G. Simms, Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$8,400 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 236)

Department of Art

26. Appoint Jim M. Henderson as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 62)

27. Delete the name of Roy Carter, Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,500 for 9 months. Resigned effective August 31, 1970. (RBC 6)

28. Appoint Sandra R. Rubin as Instructor, part-time (50%) with a salary of \$4,000 for 9 months, (academic rate of \$8,000 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 8)

29. Appoint Harley J. Scott, Jr., as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 63)

30. Appoint Jackie D. Caffey as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-5)

31. Appoint Jack W. Plummer as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 64)

32. Appoint Frances O. Robb as Instructor, part-time (50%) at a salary of \$4,000 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$8,000) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 65)

33. Appoint Julia E. Pritchard as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-6)

34. Appoint Shirley Hillard as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-7)

Department of Music

35. Appoint Robert W. Allison as Instructor, part-time (75%) at a salary of \$3,960 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5,280 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department, with additional funds to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 111)

36. Appoint Francis G. McShane as Instructor, part-time, (75%) at a salary of \$3960 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5,280 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 112)

37. Appoint Wallace Roberts as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$550 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 201)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

38. Appoint Charles G. Mandernach as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$550 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 208)

Department of Foreign Languages

39. Appoint Ted E. Frank as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$10,500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 32)

40. Increase academic salary rate of Virgil L. Poulter, Associate Professor and Acting Chairman, from \$12,700 for 9 months, to \$13,200 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds required are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 29)

41. Change the status of Charles T. McDowell, Associate Professor, from one-third time with salary of \$4,300 for 9 months to full-time with an academic salary rate of \$13,350 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 211)

42. Delete the name of Luanne T. Frank, Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$9,700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Transferred to the Department of English). (RBC 33)

43. Grant a Leave of Absence without pay to Edward A. Cowan, Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,400 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 34)

44. Delete the name of John R. Franco, Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,200 for 9 months. Resigned effective August 31, 1970. (RBC 35)

45. Appoint Minetta A. Goynes as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,400 for 9 months effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 51)

46. Appoint Joseph R. LaLonde as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at a salary rate of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 60)

47. Appoint Mary D. Rehfeldt as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 52)

48. Appoint John C. Stephens as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) with a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 53)

49. Appoint Cecilia R. Rodriguez as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-8)

50. Appoint Maria S. Zeisel as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 103)

51. Appoint Sarah C. Gudschinsky as Adjunct Professor, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970 (academic salary rate of \$18,000 for 9 months). Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC 75)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

52. Appoint Robert F. Reid as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-9)

Department of Government

53. Appoint Gilbert D. Smith as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$11,300 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 36)

54. Appoint Stephen L. Daigle as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 16)

Department of History and Philosophy

55. Change the status of Dr. Robert W. Amsler, Professor, from full-time with an academic salary rate of \$14,200 for 9 months, to part-time (60%) with a salary of \$8,200 for 9 months effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Amsler will serve as Assistant Dean of Liberal Arts also at 40% for 9 months. (RBC 206)

56. Delete the name of Carl L. Gilbert, Jr., Associate Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$11,900 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Resigned. (RBC 17)

57. Delete the name of Harold M. Hollingsworth, Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$10,800 for 9 months. Resigned effective May 31, 1970. (RBC 2)

58. Appoint Robert F. Oaks as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$9,900 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 18)

59. Delete the name of Joseph T. Fuhrmann, Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$9,900 for 9 months. Resigned effective August 31, 1970. (RBC 24)

60. Appoint Bruce I. Ambacher as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$9,900 for 9 months effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 54)

61. Appoint Richard G. Miller as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$7,700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 92)

Department of Physical Education - Men

62. Delete the name of Don Easterling, Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$10,400 for 9 months. Resigned effective July 15, 1970. (RBC 48)

63. Appoint Thomas D. Bome as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$8,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 69)

64. Delete the name of William J. Tarin, Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$8,100. Resigned effective July 15, 1970. (RBC 49)

65. Increase academic salary rate of Tommy S. Beasley, Instructor, from \$7,700 for 9 months to \$8,100 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 66)

66. Appoint Fred D. Matthews as Instructor, part-time (93%) with a salary of \$7,700 for 9 months, (academic rate of \$8200) effective September 1, 1970. Mr. Matthews will also serve as Coach in Athletics. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 67)

RECOMMENDED BUDGET AMENDMENT TO 1970-71 Budget Continued

67. Appoint Robert N. Stout as Instructor, part-time (48%) with salary of \$3,800 for 9 months. (academic rate of \$8000) effective September 1, 1970. Mr. Stout will also serve as Coach in Athletics. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 121)

Department of Physical Education - Women

68. Delete the name of Jane L. Perry, Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,800. Resigned effective May 31, 1970. (RBC 3)
69. Appoint Anne H. Simmons as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,800 effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 202)
70. Delete the name of Madeline H. Nichols, Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,200 for 9 months. Resigned. (RBC 5)
71. Appoint Pauline T. Maxwell as Instructor, with an academic rate of \$8,200 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 203)
72. Appoint Allison A. Sloan as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$7,500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in department. (RBC 204)

Department of Education

73. Delete the name of Dr. Kenneth H. Ashworth, Associate Professor, part-time, with a salary of \$4,500 for 9 months. (Academic salary rate of \$18,000.) Did not accept 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 10)
74. Appoint Joyce P. Buckner as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in department. (RBC 84)
75. Appoint Mary Lynn Crow as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 86)
76. Appoint Patricia L. Mengwasser as Visiting Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Teaching. (RBC 85)
77. Appoint Gary K. Youngblood as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 87)
78. Appoint Eva L. Williams as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$2700 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 130)
79. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$10,000. Position not filled. (RBC 234)

Department of Psychology

80. Appoint Paul B. Paulus as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$10,500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 37)
81. Change title only of Paul B. Paulus from Assistant Professor to Instructor effective September 1, 1970, with no change in academic rate of \$10,500 for 9 months. (Received M.A. in 1970 - work on PhD in progress at present time.) (RBC 123)
82. Appoint James Kopp as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from

RECOMMENDED BUDGET AMENDMENTS - 1970-71 continued

budgeted teaching salaries within department, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 45)

83. Appoint Verne C. Cox as Associate Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 19)

84. Appoint Rogene G. Stryker as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with a salary of \$1350 for 4 1/2 months, (academic rate of \$5400 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

85. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 for 9 months as of September 1, 1970. (RBC 233)

Department of Sociology

86. Appoint Jess R. Lord as Associate Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 70)

87. Appoint Diana E. Yates as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 118)

88. Appoint William A. Stacey as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department, and additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 46)

89. Delete the name of Geraldine P. Mineau, Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,200 for 9 months. Resigned effective May 31, 1970. (RBC 25)

90. Appoint Sally C. Hartling as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,200 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 25)

91. Appoint Thomas R. Hays as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$7,200 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 88)

92. Appoint Ronald C. Burrus as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Lecturers Institutional. (RBC 167-10)

93. Appoint Bernard Goldstein as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-11)

94. Change effective date of appointment of Ronald C. Burrus, Lecturer, part-time from September 1, 1970 to January 16, 1971. No change in salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months. (RBC 212)

Department of Speech/Drama

95. Appoint Alexander S. Wallace as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$11,300 for 9 months effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 190)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

96. Appoint Ronald S. McCrory as Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department budget. (RBC 189)
97. Appoint Nadine M. Freiwald as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$1320 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 124)
98. Appoint Harold L. Hensley as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-12)
99. Appoint Ruth Anne Millsap as Instructor, part-time (25%) with a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, (academic salary rate of \$5280 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 188)
100. Appoint Ferrell Forehand as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$660 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 213)

ScienceDepartment of Biology

101. Appoint Robert L. Neill as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within the department budget. (RBC 71)

Department of Chemistry

102. Delete the name of Carl W. Scharf, Professor, part-time (50%) at a salary of \$6,050 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$12,100 for 9 months) as of September 1, 1970. Retired May 31, 1970. (RBC 4)
103. Appoint Edward Bellion as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 156)
104. Appoint Daniel M. Blake as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in the department budget. (RBC 26)
105. Appoint Lanny M. Casey as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 47)

Department of Geology

106. Appoint Burke Burkart as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$11,900 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in department budget. (RBC 20)
107. Appoint Robert W. Scott as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$11,800 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in department budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 13)
108. Appoint Jimmy D. Richardson as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (25%) at a salary of \$1350 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 99)

109. Appoint David C. Linscomb as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (25%), at a salary of \$1350 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 98)

110. Appoint Michael W. Smith as Graduate Teaching Assistant, Part-time, (25%) at a salary of \$1350 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 104)

111. Appoint Ann L. Moor as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (25%) at a salary of \$1350 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 114)

#### Department of Mathematics

112. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$17,000 for 9 months as of September 1, 1970. (RBC 134)

113. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 for 9 months as of September 1, 1970. (RBC 135)

114. Appoint Henry T. Wise, Jr., as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$9500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, and from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget. (RBC 131)

115. Appoint Julian M. Worthington as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$8100 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 132)

116. Appoint Mary G. Trammell as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$7500, appointment is for 4 1/2 months with a salary of \$3750, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 133)

117. Appoint Laura K. Davis as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 136)

118. Appoint Joy M. Gann as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 137)

119. Appoint David E. Gustafson as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 138)

120. Appoint Michael A. Jones as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 139)

121. Appoint Nathan L. Lewis as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 140)



122. Appoint Carolyn Lunch as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 141)
123. Appoint Ronald B. Nelson as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 142)
124. Appoint William H. Norcross as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 143)
125. Appoint Lawrence E. Vadala as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 144)
126. Appoint Glenn W. Hopkins as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (25%) at a salary of \$1350 for 9 months, and as Graduate Teaching Assistant (25%) at a salary of \$1350 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Graduate Research Assistants in departmental budget and from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 145)
127. Appoint Glenn W. Carter as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$1100 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 146)
128. Appoint Ju-Nam Chew as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$1100 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 147)
129. Appoint Benjamin H. Hillis, Jr., as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$1100 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 148)
130. Appoint Benjamin F. Houston as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$1100 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 149)
131. Appoint William D. Turner as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$1100 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 150)
132. Appoint George S. West as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$1100 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 151)

#### Department of Physics

133. Grant a Leave of Absence without pay to James E. Dowdey, Associate Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 89)
134. Appoint Harry J. Auvermann as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 90)

135. Appoint Herman C. Custard as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$820 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-13)
136. Appoint John R. Trimmier as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$790 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-14)
137. Appoint Jesse G. Anderson III as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, 50%, at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 152)
138. Appoint Edward M. Parma as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months) effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 155)
139. Appoint Earl D. Dahlberg as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part time (50%), at a salary rate of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 154)

#### Business Administration

##### Office of the Dean of Business Administration

140. Delete the name of Lawrence L. Schkade, Associate Dean, at a salary of \$1800 for 12 months, (Dr. Schkade transferred to Department of Business for 1970-71), effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 126)

##### Accounting Department

141. Appoint Paul R. Mathis as Lecturer, part-time, with a salary of \$1200 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 191)
142. Appoint John J. Willingham as Professor and Chairman, with an academic salary rate of \$20,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 21)
143. Appoint Harley M. Courtney as Associate Professor with an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 38)
144. Appoint Gary V. Woods as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$8100 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within department. (RBC 94)
145. Appoint Wayne A. Label as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 93)
146. Increase academic salary rate of Patricia Elliott, Assistant Professor, from \$13,500 for 9 months to \$13,800 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 7)

147. Delete the name of Michael J. Whitfill, Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$8600 for 9 months. Resigned. (RBC 72)
148. Appoint Larry Lee Johnson as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$8100 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 74)
149. Appoint Katherine M. Horstmann as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$8100 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 55)
150. Change status of Kenneth L. Jones, Instructor, from an academic salary rate of \$8400 for 9 months to a salary of \$4050 for 4 1/2 months. (RBC 9)
151. Change status of Kenneth L. Jones, Instructor, from a salary of \$4050 for 4 1/2 months to an academic salary rate of \$8100 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 96)
152. Appoint Victor F. DeMarco as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$1200 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 105)
153. Appoint Tom W. Mouck as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$2400 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional-Unallocated. (RBC 106)
154. Appoint Clarence A. Wofford as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$1200 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional-Unallocated. (RBC 167-13)
155. Appoint Dan R. Johnson as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$1200 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional-Unallocated. (RBC 115)
156. Change status of Lowell L. Johnson, Lecturer, from salary of \$600 for 4 1/2 months to salary of \$1200 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional-Unallocated. (RBC 167-16)
157. Appoint Leonard L. Johnson as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-15)
158. Appoint Michael Johnson as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-17)
159. Appoint Ben B. Woolery as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$8100 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 193)
160. Delete the name of Clarence A. Wofford, Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$1200 for 4 1/2 months, from the 1970-71 budget, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 192)

Department of Business Administration161. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Maintenance and Operation	\$3,720
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$3,720
For:	Provide additional departmental funds for Inter Agency Contract with UT at Dallas for computer terminal	(RBC 245)

162. Change title of William Paul Green from Associate Professor and Acting Chairman to Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1970. Academic salary rate of \$16,000 for 9 months remains the same. (RBC 76)

163. Change percent of time of Lawrence L. Schkade, Professor, from 90% to 100%, with an academic salary rate of \$18,900 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 125)

164. Appoint Herbert J. Johnson as Professor and Chairman with an academic salary rate of \$20,000, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 77)

165. Delete the name of Billy J. Linder, Associate Professor with an academic salary rate of \$15,000, effective September 1, 1970. Resigned. (RBC 157)

166. Appoint Philip F. Lynch as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$11,800 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 160)

167. Appoint Grace J. Kelleher as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 78)

168. Appoint Richard W. Ferguson as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 79)

169. Appoint Theodore T. Herbert as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 39)

170. Appoint Roger H. Gates as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 80)

171. Appoint Carl D. McDaniel, Jr., as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 81)

172. Appoint Edwin A. Gerloff as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 82)

173. Delete the name of Paul N. Bartlett III, Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$9900, effective September 1, 1970. Resigned. (RBC 158)

174. Appoint George E. Goodwin as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$9500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 167)
175. Appoint Albert S. Lewie, Jr., as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$7800 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 22)
176. Appoint Johnny J. Gilliland as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$9500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 91)
177. Appoint Gordan M. Kelley as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$8400 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 108)
178. Appoint Calvin M. Boardman as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$1200 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional-Unallocated. (RBC 127)
179. Appoint James F. Nevison as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-18)
180. Appoint Thomas H. Strickland as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part time (50%), at a salary of \$1350 for 4 1/2 months (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 229)

#### Economics

181. Appoint Helen M. Cadden as Instructor, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$1240 for 4 1/2 months, (academic salary rate of \$4960 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 228)
182. Change the status of Paul M. Hayashi, Associate Professor, from 100% with an academic salary rate of \$14,600 for 9 months, to 75% with a salary of \$10,950 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 100)
183. Appoint Thomas E. Holland as Professor with an academic salary rate of \$16,500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 40)
184. Appoint Lawrence M. Turner as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$7400 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget. (RBC 41)
185. Appoint Charles M. Hargrove as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 83)

186. Change the status of Arthur L. R. Ekholm, Jr., Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, from 100% to 50%, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 101)

187. Appoint W. Lawrence Fellman as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget. (RBC 42)

188. Appoint Dillard B. Tinsley, Jr., as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$7400 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 109)

### Engineering

#### Department of Civil Engineering

189. Appoint Arthur R. Poor as Associate Professor with an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget. (RBC 14)

190. Appoint Max Spindler as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 73)

191. Appoint Subba K. Rao as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental account. (RBC 207)

#### Technical Institute

192. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$9900 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 214)

193. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$7000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 215)

194. Appoint Matthew S. Blanton as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$625 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 194) Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated.

195. Appoint R. J. Calvert as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$540 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 195)

196. Appoint Leslie E. Georgis as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 216)

197. Appoint Jerel S. Jamieson as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 217)

198. Appoint Philip L. Dillon as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 218)
199. Appoint Vimal K. Goel as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$2700 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 219)
200. Appoint Thomas E. Milson as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$3600 for 9 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 221)
201. Appoint Suman Jolly as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$1350 for 4 1/2 months, (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 220)
- Department of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
202. Change status of Jack R. Woolf, University Professor, from an academic salary rate of \$22,500 for 9 months, to a salary of \$6,000 from September 1, 1970, to January 15, 1971, and \$12,000 from January 16, 1971, to May 31, 1971. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget. (RBC 117)
203. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with an academic salary rate of \$18,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 161)
204. Delete the name of James C. Harris, Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$13,200 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Resigned. (RBC 27)
205. Appoint David A. Hullender as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$13,300 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 27)
206. Appoint Ramon E. Goforth as Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 31)
207. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Instructor with an academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Remove name of Charles M. Phelan, Assistant Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months. Resigned. (RBC 30)
208. Appoint Theron L. Horn as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 162)
209. Appoint John A. Trich as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time, (50%) at a salary of \$1350 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 163)

210. Appoint James P. McQuerry as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 164)
211. Appoint Arthur H. Lusty as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$700 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 168)
212. Appoint Kenneth L. Strong as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%), at a salary rate of \$3600 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 169)
213. Appoint James C. Harris as Adjunct Assistant Professor, part-time, (50%) at a salary rate of \$3,000 for 4 1/2 months, (academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 196)

Department of Electrical Engineering

214. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with an academic salary rate of \$18,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 172)
215. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with an academic salary rate of \$14,400 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 171)
216. Appoint Yukio Kito as Visiting Professor with a (part-time) salary (66%) of \$8,100 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$12,100 for 9 months). Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 197)
217. Appoint Donald L. Cannon as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$12,500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 165)
218. Appoint Howard A. Smolleck as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$1350 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 166)
219. Appoint Ojawsin L. Desai as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$3600 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 170)
220. Appoint Laurence T. Hamrick as Instructor at a salary of \$4500 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. (academic salary rate of \$9000 for 9 months) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 173)
221. Appoint Charles E. Coldwell as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$3600 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 174)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

222. Appoint William D. Dickson as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$3600 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 175)

223. Appoint Harold M. Williams as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months) Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 199)

Department of Industrial Engineering

224. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with an academic salary rate of \$14,400, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 176)

225. Appoint Randolph E. DeBusk as Lecturer, part-time (25%), at a salary of \$600 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 167-19)

226. Appoint William F. Lowe as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$825 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-20)

227. Appoint Patricia M. Rubins as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$750 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional - Unallocated. (RBC 167-21)

228. Appoint Donald W. Ryan as Lecturer, part-time, at a salary of \$675 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers Institutional-Unallocated. (RBC 167-22)

229. Appoint Richard L. Fouke as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$3600 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 177)

230. Appoint Rushikesh Hathi as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$3600 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 178)

231. Appoint Carl Carruth as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$3600 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 179)

232. Appoint Michael E. Barnett as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 198)

Engineering Special Operations

233. Appoint Gabriel E. Hoyos as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental account. (RBC 222)

234. Appoint Murari N. Segal as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental account. (RBC 223)
235. Appoint John G. Kuo as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental account. (RBC 224)
236. Appoint Laxmi C. Mrig as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2700 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$5400 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental account. (RBC 225)
237. Appoint Kantilal M. Wani as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$3600 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$7200 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within departmental account. (RBC 226)

### Library

238. Appoint David J. Fink as Communications Technician with an annual salary rate of \$7800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted salaries within the departmental budget, plus additional funds from Library Books & Periodicals, Capital Outlay. (RBC 97)
239. Delete the name of William D. Postell, Jr., Professional Librarian, with an annual salary rate of \$9600 for 12 months, resigned effective July 31, 1970. (RBC 95)
240. Appoint Elizabeth J. Brake as Professional Librarian with an annual salary rate of \$9240, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted salaries within the departmental budget. (RBC 95)

### Special Items

#### Institute of Urban Studies

241. Appoint James V. Cornehl as Associate Professor with an academic salary rate of \$15,750, effective October 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget. (RBC 240)
242. Transfer of Funds
- |       |   |           |
|-------|---|-----------|
| From: | Maintenance & Operation   | \$1750    |
| To:   | Wages   | \$1750    |
| For:  | Additional wages needed to take care of service project commitments | (RBC 239) |
243. Appoint Delbert A. Taebel as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$12,000 for 9 months) (RBC 43) Funds from budgeted position.
244. Appoint Paul N. Geisel as Associate Professor with an academic salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate of \$16,500 for 9 months) Funds needed are to come from budgeted teaching salaries in departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 44)

School of Social Work

245. Change title of James W. Callicutt from Associate Professor to Assistant Dean and Associate Professor, and change academic salary rate from \$16,500 to \$16,750, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 59)

246. Change status of James H. Storm, Assistant Professor, from an academic salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months to an academic salary rate of \$12,222 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Academic salary rate is changed from \$9,450 to \$11,000 for 9 months.) (RBC 58) Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

247. Change title of John James Litrio from Assistant Professor to Assistant Dean and Assistant Professor and change academic salary rate from \$16,500 to \$16,750, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 57)

248. Delete the name of Barbara N. Daniels, Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for 10 months. Resigned May 31, 1970. (RBC 61)

249. Change the status of Julie N. Allbritton, Assistant Professor, from an academic salary rate of \$10,000 to a part-time appointment at 55% or \$4888.88 for 8 months, effective October 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 247)

Contracts, Research and Services

Governor's Office

250. Appoint Paul M. Hayashi, Associate Professor, with an academic salary of \$3650 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$14,600 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within account. (RBC 102)

State Department of Public Welfare - School of Social Work

251. Appoint Wayne Farmer as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted position within Account. (RBC 159)

252. Change the status of Julie N. Allbritton, Assistant Professor, from an academic salary rate of \$10,000 to a part-time appointment at 45% or \$3999.99 for 8 months, effective October 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 248)

Coordinating Board

253. Appoint Jack R. Woolf as Educational Consultant at a salary of \$6000 for 4 1/2 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from funds within the departmental account. (RBC 119)

Information Systems 1970 Title I

254. Change the status of James W. Stevens, Political Scientist, to 33% or \$4725 from 9/1 through 5/31 and to 67% or \$3150 from 6/1 through 8/31, with an annual rate of \$18,900, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental account. (RBC 183)

Auxiliary Administration

255. Appoint Wilma June Higgins as Clerk Typist, part-time (50%), at a salary of \$2196 for 12 months. Annual salary rate is \$4392. Effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account, plus additional funds from Estimated Income. (RBC 180)

Athletic Facilities Revolving Fund Pledged

256. Delete name of Tommy S. Beasley, Instructor, with an academic salary rate of \$700 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (Transferred) (RBC 68)

257. Appoint Fred D. Matthews, Instructor, part-time (7%), with an academic salary of \$500 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. (academic salary rate of \$8200 for 9 months.) Funds needed are to come from budgeted salaries within the departmental account. (RBC 68)

258. Appoint Robert N. Stout as Assistant Coach, part-time (52%), at a salary of \$4200 for 9 months (academic salary rate of \$8,000 for 9 months), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted salaries in departmental account, plus additional funds from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC 122)

Student Health Service

259. Appoint Warren P. Jurgensen as Acting Director, Student Health Center, part-time (20%), with an annual salary of \$6,000, effective September 1, 1970. Funds are to come from budgeted salaries in departmental budget. (RBC 230)

260. Appoint James J. Cadden as Psychiatrist, part-time (20%), with an annual salary of \$3600, effective September 1, 1970. Funds are to come from budgeted salaries in departmental budget. (RBC 231)

261. Delete name of James J. Cadden, Psychiatrist (part-time), effective November 30, 1970. (RBC 250)

262. Change status of Dr. Warren P. Jurgensen from Acting Director at 20% with salary of \$6000 to Director at 100% with annual salary rate of \$27,500 effective November 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted salaries in departmental budget, plus additional funds from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC 249)

Housing Improvements

263. Place Benjamin M. Swan in budget as Electrician with annual salary rate of \$8160, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Maintenance and Operations within departmental account. (RBC 235)

Music-Student Activities

264. Transfer of Funds

From:	Student Service Fees - Unallocated	\$300
To:	Maintenance and Operations	\$300
For:	Composition of new fight song	
		(RBC 243)

Student Publications

1049

265. Transfer of Funds

From:	Unallocated Funds	\$2,000
To:	Capital Outlay	\$2,000
For:	Purchase of capital outlay items	
		(RBC 242)

Current Restricted Funds

Placement Office

266. Appoint Terry Lee DeCroes as Counselor I with annual salary rate of \$9600, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted salaries in departmental budget, plus additional funds from Estimated Income within account. (RBC 23)

School of Social Work

267. Appoint Mary C. Shannon as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental account. (RBC 128)

268. Appoint Dorothy L. Roberts as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$8955 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from funds within departmental account. (RBC 227)

269. Appoint Julie N. Allbritton as Assistant Professor with an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from funds within departmental account. (RBC 200)

270. Delete name of Julie N. Allbritton, Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months., effective September 30, 1970. (RBC 246)

Hogg Foundation

271. Appoint Robert M. O'Connor as Assistant Professor, with an academic salary rate of \$11,250 for 9 months, and \$3,750 for 3 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from budgeted salaries within account, with additional funds to come from funds within account. (RBC 181)

Project SEARCH

272. Appoint James W. Stevens as Political Scientist (with an annual salary rate of \$18,900) effective September 1, 1970. Funds are available within account. Appointment is for 33% at \$4725 from 9/1 through 5/31 and 33% at \$1575 from 6/1 through 8/31. (RBC 182)

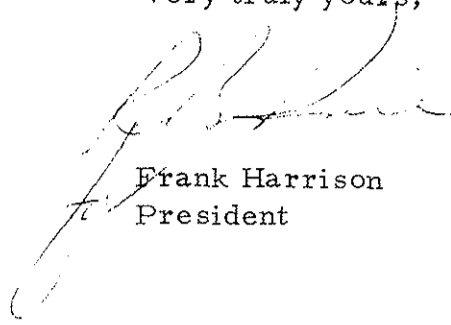
Plant Funds

Ref of Basement Area/Business-Life Science Building Allotment

273. Transfer of Funds

From:	Unappropriated Proceeds - Constitutional Tax Bonds	\$17,500
To:	Allotment Account-Ref Basement-Business-Life Sciences Building	\$17,500
For:	Conversion of galvanized vent hood piping to stainless steel piping for the vent hoods in Rooms 153 and 136	
		(RBC 153)

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'F. Harrison', written in dark ink. The signature is positioned above the typed name and title.

Frank Harrison  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
Office of the President  
December 4, 1970

Chancellor-Elect Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor-Elect LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 4, 1970:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures. OKF

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Supplement No. 6 to Grant NGR 44-004-030 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an award of \$60,740 for the one year period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, bringing the total funds received for this research to \$470,765. The research entitled "Continuation of Laboratory Plasma Probe Studies" is under the direction of Dr. W. J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
2. Modification 7S to Contract NAS 9-10410 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an increase in the Limitation of Government's Obligation and funds allotted by \$108,000, bringing the total estimated cost of performance and allocation to \$1,188,000 for the period through October 31, 1970. The research entitled "Mass Spectrometer for Apollo 17" is under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Grant GA-24085 by which the National Science Foundation awards \$21,000 for a period of approximately two years, effective October 1, 1970. This research entitled "Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera in National Ocean Sediment Coring Project (NOSCP) Cores" is under the direction of Dr. Emile A. Pessagno, Jr., Associate Professor, Division of Geosciences.
4. Modification to Grant 1 R01 AM14893-01 by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases adjusts the Indirect Costs to 70% of Salaries and Wages, thus correcting the initial error of 85% of Salaries and Wages. This award now has a value of \$57,000 for the first of its five years, which began September 1, 1970. The research, entitled "Action of Near-Ultraviolet Radiation on Cells" is under the direction of Dr. John Jagger, Professor, Division of Biology.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following contract has been executed at The University of Texas at Dallas by the official indicated, and is submitted for ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-460 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, will provide Computer Center services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, for the period October 7, 1970 through August 31, 1971, with the total not to exceed \$3,720.

### RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

#### CHANGE IN STATUS

##### Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Appoint Anton L. Hales Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs, annual rate of \$40,375, effective 9-1-70. Remove from Geosciences Division Administration and Geosciences Instructional Activities and add to Geosciences Organized Research. (RBC #D5, 6, 51).

##### Division of Biology

2. Change title of Gert K. Wuesthoff, annual rate \$8,520, from Postdoctoral Research Associate to Research Associate, effective 9-1-70 and terminate him effective 9-30-70. (RBC # D32).

##### Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences

3. Promote Brian A. Tinsley to Associate Professor with Tenure and increase his academic rate from \$12,100 to \$12,700, effective 10-1-70. (RBC# D45).

#### CHANGE IN SALARY RATE

		<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u> <u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Biology</u>				
4.	Herbert Gutz Associate Professor Academic rate From: \$15,000 To: 14,700 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D29)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Res. Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 2,250 10,416 7,333 \$19,999	\$ 2,205 10,209 7,187 \$19,601
5.	Claud S. Rupert Professor-Tenure Academic rate From: \$25,000 To: 24,800	Biology Division Admin. Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Res. Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31/71	\$ 6,667 2,500 11,945 12,223 \$33,335	\$ 6,613 2,480 11,848 12,124 \$33,065
6.	Philip Witonsky Assistant Professor Academic rate From: \$12,300 To: 12,100 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D20)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Res. Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	1,230 7,790 7,380 \$16,400	1,210 6,856 8,067 \$16,133



CHANGE IN SALARY RATE

		<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>		<u>AMOUNT</u>	
				<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Biology</u>					
7.	Richard G. Cutler Assistant Professor Academic rate From: \$11,300 To: 11,500 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D18)	Biology Instructional Activities Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 1,130 7,408 6,529 <u>\$15,067</u>	\$ 1,150 9,583 4,600 <u>\$15,333</u>	
8.	Walter Harm Professor - Tenure Academic rate From: \$23,000 To: 23,200 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D28)	Biology Instructional Activities Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 1,150 5,495 24,022 <u>\$30,667</u>	\$ 1,160 3,480 26,294 <u>\$30,934</u>	
9.	Jost Kemper Assistant Professor Academic rate From: \$10,500 To: 10,700 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D26)	Biology Instructional Activities Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 525 7,409 6,067 <u>\$14,001</u>	\$ 535 9,214 4,518 <u>\$14,267</u>	
10.	Michael H. Patrick Assistant Professor Academic rate From: \$11,800 To: 12,100 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D23)	Biology Instructional Activities Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 1,770 7,146 6,818 <u>\$15,734</u>	\$ 1,815 9,747 4,571 <u>\$16,133</u>	

CHANGES IN SOURCE OF FUNDS

<u>Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences</u>					
11.	William B. Hanson Professor - Tenure Academic rate - \$25,000 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D12, 13)	DASS Division Administration DASS Instructional Activities DASS Organized Research DASS Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 5,595 3,750  27,508 <u>\$36,853</u>	\$ 5,527  4,146 27,177 <u>\$36,850</u>	
12.	Robert E. Montgomery Lecturer Academic rate - \$9,600 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D33)	DASS Instructional Activities DASS Organized Research DASS Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 1,920 5,760 5,120 <u>\$12,800</u>	\$ 963 5,521 6,315 <u>\$12,799</u>	
<u>Division of Geosciences</u>					
13.	Adam M. Dziewonski Assistant Professor Academic rate - \$10,100 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D50)	Geosciences Instructional Act. Geosciences Organized Research Geosciences Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 2,525 3,367 7,575 <u>\$13,467</u>	\$ 3,872 3,816 5,779 <u>\$13,467</u>	

SOURCE OF FUNDS

<u>CHANGES IN SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>		<u>AMOUNT</u>	
		<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Geosciences</u>			
14.	Martin Halpern Associate Prof. - Tenure Academic rate-\$14,000 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D54)	Geosciences Instructional Act. Geosciences Organized Research Geosciences Contract & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 4,200    \$ 3,734 4,200        7,001 10,267       7,933 <u>\$18,667</u> <u>\$18,668</u>
15.	Mark Landisman Professor-Tenure Academic Rate-\$18,000 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D47)	Geosciences Instructional Act. Geosciences Organized Research Geosciences Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 5,400    \$ 3,800 3,600       5,200 15,000      15,000 <u>\$24,000</u> <u>\$24,000</u>
16.	Emile A. Pessagno Associate Prof. - Tenure Academic rate-\$13,000 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D48)	Geosciences Instructional Act. Geosciences Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$11,050    \$11,917 6,283       5,417 <u>\$17,333</u> <u>\$17,334</u>
17.	Dean C. Presnall Assistant Professor Academic Rate-\$11,300 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D52)	Geosciences Instructional Act. Geosciences Organized Research Geosciences Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 2,825    \$ 4,395 4,520       5,148 7,722       5,525 <u>\$15,067</u> <u>\$15,068</u>
18.	Marion J. Roberts Lecturer Academic rate-\$8,700 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D53)	Geosciences Instructional Act. Geosciences Organized Research Geosciences Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 798       \$ 435 5,450       5,945 4,386       4,785 <u>\$10,634</u> <u>\$10,633</u>
19.	James B. Urban Assistant Professor Academic rate-\$11,100 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D49)	Geosciences Instructional Act. Geosciences Organized Research Geosciences Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 9,435    \$ 8,571 2,220       6,043 3,145       185 <u>\$14,800</u> <u>\$14,799</u>
<u>Division of Biology</u>			
20.	Stephen L. Goldman Research Associate Annual Rate-\$8,600 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D7)	Biology Organized Research NIH Fellowship Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 2,580    \$ 1,641 6,020       6,959 <u>\$ 8,600</u> <u>\$ 8,600</u>
21.	Donald M. Gray Assistant Professor Academic rate-\$12,000 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D17)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 600       \$ 600 8,466       10,333 6,933       5,067 <u>\$15,999</u> <u>\$16,000</u>
22.	Edmund W. Guttes Associate Prof. - Tenure Academic rate-\$14,300 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D19)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 715       \$ 715 10,725       8,501 7,626       9,851 <u>\$19,066</u> <u>\$19,067</u>

CHANGES IN SOURCE OF FUNDS

		<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	
			<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Biology</u>				
23.	Daniel L. Harris Professor Academic rate-\$19,500 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D44)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 2,925 23,075 <u>26,000</u>	\$ 1,300 21,450 3,250 <u>\$26,000</u>
24.	Herbert E. Hendrickson Research Associate Annual rate-\$8,520 Effective 10-1-70 (RBC# D42)	Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants NIH Fellowship Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 2,840 5,680 <u>\$ 8,520</u>	\$ 3,025  5,495 <u>\$ 8,520</u>
25.	John Jagger Professor-Tenure Academic rate-\$20,500 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D27)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 1,025 13,553 12,756 <u>\$27,334</u>	\$ 1,025 10,820 15,489 <u>\$27,334</u>
26.	Dimitrij A. Lang Associate Prof. -Tenure Academic rate-\$16,700 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D25)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 1,670 20,597 <u>\$22,267</u>	\$ 22,267 <u>\$22,267</u>
27.	Donald J. McCorquodale Associate Prof. -Tenure Academic rate-\$18,000 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D24)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 2,700 8,900 12,400 <u>\$24,000</u>	\$ 2,700 5,700 15,600 <u>\$24,000</u>
28.	Harold Werbin Associate Prof. -Tenure Academic rate-\$16,500 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D21)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 1,650 7,883 12,467 <u>\$22,000</u>	\$ 1,650 4,216 16,134 <u>\$22,000</u>
29.	Royston C. Clowes Professor-Tenure Academic rate-\$23,000 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D30, 31)	Biology Division Administration Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$12,145 1,150 8,530 12,723 <u>\$34,548</u>	\$13,820  8,062 12,668 <u>\$34,550</u>
<u>Division of Mathematics and Mathematical Physics</u>				
30.	Ivor Robinson Professor-Tenure Academic rate-\$25,000 Effective 9-1-70 (RBC# D15, 16)	M&MP Division Administration M&MP Instructional Activities M&MP Organized Research M&MP Contracts & Grants Total 9-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 7,260 5,000 16,335 7,260 <u>\$35,855</u>	\$ 7,170  21,510 7,170 <u>\$35,850</u>

APPOINTMENTSDivision of Atmospheric and Space Sciences

31.	Larry L. Harmon Research Engineer Annual rate-\$15,900 (RBC# D37)	DASS Contracts & Grants Total 9-21-70/8-31-71		\$15,017 <u>\$15,017</u>
-----	--	--	--	-----------------------------

APPOINTMENTS

	<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	
		<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences</u>			
32. Jess H. Lamb Research Engineer Annual rate-\$12,000 (RBC# D35)	DASS Contracts & Grants Total 9-21-70/8-31-71	\$11,333	\$11,333
33. William P. Lord Research Engineer Annual rate-\$15,900 (RBC# D34)	DASS Contracts & Grants Total 9-21-70/8-31-71	\$15,017	\$15,017
34. Chun C. Lin Physics Consultant Annual rate-\$25,000 (RBC# D40)	DASS Organized Research (25%) Total 10-1-70/7-31-71	\$ 5,208	\$ 5,208
35. Kenneth G. McCracken Visiting Professor Annual rate-\$30,000 (RBC# D10)	DASS Organized Research Total 9-1-70/9-17-70	\$ 1,417	\$ 1,417
36. Henry J. Neff Research Engineer Annual rate-\$11,400 (RBC# D36)	DASS Contracts & Grants Total 10-5-70/8-31-71	\$10,327	\$10,327
37. Udipi R. Rao Visiting Professor Annual rate-\$20,400 (RBC# D11)	DASS Organized Research Total 9-1-70/10-23-70	\$ 2,961	\$ 2,961
38. Mike J. Shaw Assistant Professor Academic rate-\$9,000 (RBC# D43)	DASS Instructional Activities DASS Organized Research DASS Contracts & Grants Total 10-1-70/8-31-71	\$ 1,600 6,400 3,000	\$11,000
39. Ed H. Smith Research Engineer Annual rate-\$16,800 (RBC# D38)	DASS Contracts & Grants Total 9-21-70/8-31-71	\$15,867	\$15,867
<u>Library</u>			
40. James C. Andrews University Librarian Annual rate-\$23,500 (RBC# D41)	Library Total 10-5-70/8-31-71	\$21,289	\$21,289

RESIGNATIONSDivision of Biology

41. Karl Mueller Assistant Professor Academic rate-\$11,100 6/30/70 (RBC# D1)	Biology Instructional Act. Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total budgeted	\$ Ref 12,334 2,467	\$14,801
---	--	---------------------------	----------

RESIGNATIONS

		<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	
			<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Biology</u>				
42.	Mituo Ikenaga Research Associate Annual rate-\$9,000 7/31/70 (RBC# D9)	Biology Contracts & Grants Total budgeted	\$ 9,000 \$ 9,000	
43.	Beatriz Gomez Research Associate Annual rate-\$9,600 10/31/70 (RBC# D56)	Biology Organized Research Biology Contracts & Grants Total	\$ 2,400 3,200 \$ 5,600	\$ 1,600 \$ 1,600
44.	Kiyoshi Mizobuchi Research Associate Annual rate-\$9,600 8/4/70 (RBC# D8)	Biology Contracts & Grants Total budgeted	\$ 9,600 \$ 9,600	

LEAVE OF ABSENCEDivision of Geosciences

45. Enter M.J. Roberts, Lecturer, academic rate \$8,700, on maternity leave of absence effective 9-1-70/9-30-70.  
(RBC# D3, 53).

TRANSFER OF FUNDSDivision of Atmospheric and Space Sciences

46. FROM: DASS Instructional Activities  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 1,000  
TO: DASS Instructional Activities  
Travel \$ 1,000  
FOR: To pay travel costs of Dr. F. A. Matsen of  
U. T. Austin who is teaching a course at  
U. T. Dallas.  
(RBC# D39)

Division of Geosciences

47. FROM: Geosciences Division Administration  
Administrative & Professional Salaries \$10,598  
TO: Geosciences Organized Research  
Administrative & Professional Salaries \$10,598  
FOR: To provide funds for Dr. Anton Hales' revised  
appointment to Geosciences Organized Research.  
(RBC# D5, 6, 51)

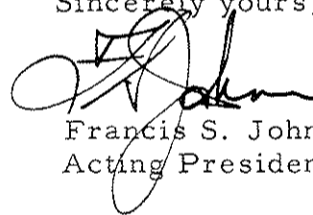
Division of Biology

48. FROM: Unallocated  
Administrative & Professional Salaries \$ 1,675  
TO: Biology Division Administration  
Administrative & Professional Salaries \$ 1,675  
FOR: To provide funds for Dr. Clowes' increased  
administrative activity.  
(RBC# D30, 31)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

		<u>AMOUNT</u>	
		<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>			
<u>Information Services</u>			
49.	FROM: Unallocated		
	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,884	
	TO: Information Services		
	Classified Salaries		\$ 1,884
	FOR: To provide funds for information writer at an annual rate of \$6,468, which was budgeted as clerk typist, annual rate \$4,584. (RBC# D55).		
 <u>Library</u>			
50.	FROM: Library		
	Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 1,211	
	Books, Journals, Binding	26,827	
	TO: Library		
	Classified Salaries		\$18,538
	Wages		1,000
	Equipment		2,500
	Computer Services		6,000
		<u>\$28,038</u>	<u>\$28,038</u>
	FOR: To give an adequate balance for a developing library between the amounts to be spent for salaries and for publications, to provide shelving for new area, and to support the projected computer operated systems. (RBC# D57).		

Sincerely yours,


Francis S. Johnson  
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (SOUTHWESTERN) MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

October 28, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 4, 1970.

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. David & Gladys Wright Foundation 5202 East Exeter Boulevard Phoenix, Arizona	Research on Regulation of Sodium Excretion	\$4,892.00
2. Women of Rotary Club Mrs. Robert L. Rolfe, Jr. Scholarship Committee Chairman 11423 Crest Brook Dr. Dallas, Texas 75230	Dr. Cecil E. Basset, Jr. Memorial Scholarship -1970-71	1,000.00
3. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. Frank E. Mott, President 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	Teagle Foundation Medical Scholarship - 1970-71	2,000.00
4. Population Crisis Foundation of Texas S. M. McAshan, Jr. Vice President P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	Research on Gonadtropin Releasing Factors	12,500.00
5. *Mrs. Helen H. Smiley 3619 Crescent Avenue Dallas, Texas	Development Fund	1,672.00
6. Southwestern Medical Foundation Mrs. Evelyn Whitman Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Research in Microbiology	2,443.54
7. Dr. James E. Bertz Division of Oral Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Oral Surgery	1,008.00

\*No original letter received from donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Supplemental Award whereby the March of Dimes, Metropolitan Dallas Chapter, Glenn Thomas, Chapter Director, 2727 Oak Lawn, Room 109, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$184 additional funds to the Birth Defects Treatment Center under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
2. Supplemental Award whereby The Arthritis Foundation, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 provides \$500 additional funds for the 1970-1971 Postdoctoral Fellowship for Dr. Eric Hurd, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
3. Grant whereby the Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Marvin K. Collie, President, Adams Petroleum Center Building, Houston, Texas 77025, provides \$5,000 for the 1970 Fall Institutional Seed Research Grant. This grant will be administered by the Research Committee.
4. Grant whereby Population Council, Dr. Sheldon J. Segal, Director, Bio-Medical Division, York Avenue and 66th Street, New York, New York 10021, provides \$25,000 for A Study of the Dynamics of the Hormonal Aspects of the Hypothalamic-adenohypophysial-ovarian axis for the period from November 1, 1970 through October 30, 1971. This project will be directed by Dr. John Porter, Professor of Physiology.
5. Grant whereby the Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mr. George L. MacGregor, President, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$40,000 for continued support of the Human Growth and Development Program. This program is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
6. Grant whereby Bristol Laboratories, John K. Farrell, Jr., Clinical Research Associate, P. O. Box 657, Syracuse, New York 13201, provides \$1,622 for research on Study of Antibiotic Combinations in Neonatal Gram Negative Infections for the project period commencing October 1, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. George H. McCracken, Jr., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
7. Grant whereby Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories, Joseph T. Ichter, M.D., Director, Medical Research, West Point, Pennsylvania 19486, provides \$23,288.05 for support of A Comparative Evaluation of Ampicillin Versus Pivampicillin in the Therapy of Urinary Tract Infections for the project period commencing November 1, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Paul M. Southern, Jr., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Research Grant 3 R01 AM 02700-12S1 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$363 supplemental funds for research on The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones for the period from August 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine.
2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 08749-07 PC whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$34,224 for research on Cholesterol Metabolism in the Intact Animal for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine.
3. Research Grant 5 P11 GM 16488-03 PTR whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$328,042 for research on Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.



CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

4. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 08664-03 BM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$44,911 for research on Bacteria in Experimental Bronchitis - Emphysema for the period from October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Professor of Internal Medicine.

5. Research Grant 3 R01 HD 02840-03S1 BM whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$771 supplemental funds for research on Asymptomatic Bacteriuria in Pregnancy for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project was directed by Dr. Peggy J. Whalley, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

6. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 08418-07 A1Y whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$31,770 for research on Synovial Antigen S in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. James D. Smiley, Professor of Internal Medicine.

7. Research Grant 3 R01 CC 00325-03S1 whereby the Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, provides \$211 additional funds for research on Mycobacteria in Dairy Products for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

8. NIH-69-40 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Research Contracts Branch, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$310,896 to continue Dallas-Fort Worth Cancer Survey for the period through August 31, 1971. This contract is directed by Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, Professor of Internal Medicine.

9. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 10073-06 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$95,474 for research on Neurohumoral Control of the Anterior Pituitary for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Samuel M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.

10. Research Fellowship Award 1 F02 HE 46616-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service provides \$1,000 for a Postdoctoral Supply Allowance for Edward B. Nelson. This is sponsored by Bettie S. Masters, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

11. Grant 5 G03 RM 00007-03 whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, 2608 Whitis Avenue, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$73,857 for Stroke Demonstration Program for Progressive Patient Care for the period from October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project will be directed by Dr. Richard North, Associate Professor of Neurology.

12. Grant 5 G03 RM 00007-03 whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, 2608 Whitis Avenue, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$20,000 for Long Distance Telephonic Consultation for the period from October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

13. Grant 5 G03 RM 00007-03 whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, 2608 Whitis Avenue, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$34,701 for Expansion of Regional Maxillofacial Prosthetic Services for the period from October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Kenneth V. Randolph, Dean, Baylor University College of Dentistry.

14. Grant 5 G03 RM 00007-03 whereby the Regional Medical Program of Texas, 2608 Whitis Avenue, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$23,025 for Regional Rehabilitation Program Through Coordinated Community Action - Demonstration Unit - Kilgore, Texas for the period from October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Richard D. Burk, Professor and Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

15. Project No. 746, whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Regional Office, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, approves Budget Revision No. 3 of the Family Planning Project with no additional funds. This project is directed by Dr. Jack Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1969-1970 budget:

Psychiatry

1. Cancel the appointment of Juan F. Hernandez, Postdoctoral Fellow. Dr. Hernandez was appointed by RBC No. 305, effective July 1, 1970, at an annual stipend of \$14,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 345)

Radiology

2. Appoint GERAL W. DIETZ, Assistant Professor, effective August 21, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$1,000 from Radiology budget and \$19,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 343)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1970-1971 budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Reappoint Maryann Duggan, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$17,600 payable from USPHS 1 G04 LM 00785. (RBC No. 30)

2. Appoint Michael M. Blanton, Instructor, effective September 14, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 1 G04 LM 00785. (RBC No. 137)

3. Appoint David W. Purcell, Director of Development, effective October 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Office of the Dean budget. (RBC No. 171)

Office of Student Affairs

4. Change the status of Reuben H. Adams, effective September 1, 1970, from Associate Dean for Student Affairs; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable as follows: \$15,500 from Office of Student Affairs and \$13,500 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, to Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology with Tenure, without salary. (RBC No. 38)

5. Appoint Bryan Williams, Associate Dean for Student Affairs; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, effective October 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable from Office of Student Affairs budget. (RBC No. 183)

Anatomy

6. Accept the resignation of William D. Willis, Jr., Professor and Chairman; Professor of Physiology; Director of Neurophysiology Division, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Willis is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable as follows: \$26,500 from Anatomy budget and \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 8)

7. Change the status of Hal T. Weathersby, effective September 1, 1970, from Professor of Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Anatomy budget, to Professor of Anatomy and School of Allied Health Professions at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 54)

8. Change the status of Constantine D. Kastritsis, effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$4,500 from Anatomy budget and \$13,500 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174, to Associate Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$4,500 from Anatomy budget and \$13,500 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174. (RBC No. 24)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedAnatomy - continued

9. Delete Virginia C. Doggett, Adjunct Assistant Professor, (20%), effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Doggett is budgeted at an annual salary of \$3,081 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 7)
10. Delete William M. Thompson, Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Thompson is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 5)
11. Delete Vick F. Williams, Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Williams is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 6)
12. Change the status of Ho-Ming Yuan, effective September 1, 1970, from Instructor in Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Anatomy budget, to Instructor in Anatomy and School of Allied Health Professions at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 55)
13. Reappoint Murray Matthews, Instructor, for the period September 1, 1970 through November 2, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 1)
14. Delete James P. Farrar, Special Research Fellow, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Farrar is budgeted at an annual stipend of \$14,500 payable from USPHS 5 FO3 GM 41406. (RBC No. 117)
15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,081 from Anatomy Faculty Salaries, account No. 204000, as follows: \$1,600 to Anatomy Teaching Assistant, account No. 204002 and \$1,481 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, and appoint Mary Ann Borowski, Assistant, 25%, for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, at an annual rate of \$4,800. (RBC No. 104)
16. Change the status of Hal T. Weathersby, effective October 1, 1970, from Professor of Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Anatomy budget, to Acting Chairman of Anatomy; Professor of Anatomy and School of Allied Health Professions at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable as follows: \$22,500 from Anatomy budget and \$1,500 from School of Allied Health Professions. (RBC No. 169)
- Anesthesiology
17. Change the source of salary of A. H. Giesecke, Jr., Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from Anesthesiology budget, \$5,500 from Anesthesiology Various Donors, and \$10,500 from Fullbright Fellowship to \$16,000 from Anesthesiology budget, \$5,500 from Anesthesiology Various Donors and \$10,500 from Fullbright Fellowship - Direct.
18. Change the source of salary of Eric Holmes, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services to \$25,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital Contract. (RBC No. 4)
19. Change the source of salary of Christopher Hodgson, Visiting Assistant Professor, from an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$13,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$1,500 from Anesthesiology Various Donors, for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970; to \$15,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. (RBC No. 62)
20. Change the source of salary of Edward R. Johnson, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$12,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$12,500 from Anesthesiology Various Donors; to \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Services. (RBC No. 58)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedAnesthesiology - continued

21. Change the source of salary of P. Prithvi Raj, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable as follows: \$8,850 from Anesthesiology budget and \$13,150 from Anesthesiology Various Donors; to \$8,850 from Anesthesiology budget, \$3,306 from Anesthesiology Various Donors and \$9,844 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 59)

22. Delete William S. Gegg, Assistant, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Gegg is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 35)

23. Reappoint Robert M. Toups, Teaching Fellow, for the period September 1, 1970 through July 14, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital Contract. (RBC No. 3)

Biochemistry

24. Accept the resignation of Alfred Hildebrandt, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Hildebrandt is budgeted at annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 1 P11 GM 16488. (RBC No. 51)

25. Reappoint Wayne Lanier, Assistant Professor, 1/10 time, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary of \$624 payable from Biochemistry budget. Dr. Lanier also receives \$13,389 from Veterans Administration Hospital - Direct. (RBC No. 34)

26. Change the source of salary of John Dennis McGarry, Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$6,200 from Biochemistry budget and \$8,800 from Damon Runyon Grant, to \$15,000 from Biochemistry budget. Dr. McGarry will revert to original budget sources January 1, 1971. (RBC No. 102)

27. Increase the annual salary rate of Gerald R. Faloon, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$14,665 direct payment from Veterans Administration Hospital, to an annual salary rate of \$16,365 payable as follows: \$1,700 from Biochemistry budget and \$14,665 direct payment from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 108)

28. Delete Jay Glasel, Associate Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Glasel is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 3 EO5 ME 00174. (RBC No. 31)

Biophysics

29. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,984 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, as follows: \$5,784 to Classified Salaries, account No. 204401, \$1,200 to Maintenance and Operation, account No. 204405, \$2,000 to Equipment, account No. 204407 and \$1,000 to Travel, account No. 204406. This is to establish a Department of Biophysics budget. (RBC No. 160)

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,791.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Biophysics Teaching Salaries, account No. 204400 and Change the status of Peter B. Bright, effective October 1, 1970 from Assistant Professor of Biophysics at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$7,500 from Surgery budget and \$8,500 from USPHS 5 S01 RR 05426, to Assistant Professor of Biomathematics in the Departments of Biophysics and Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$7,500 from Surgery budget and \$8,500 from Biophysics budget. (RBC No. 185)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedBiophysics - continued

31. Change the status of J. Wanzer Drane, effective October 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Biostatistics in the Department of Bioinformation Administration, 50%, payable from USPHS 5 T02 CH-1026, at an annual salary of \$10,000 to Acting Chairman Division of Biomathematics & Biostatistics; Assistant Professor of Biostatistics of the Department of Biophysics, 50%, payable from USPHS 5 T02 CH-1026, at an annual salary of \$10,000. (RBC No. 178)

32. Change the status of Campbell B. Read, effective October 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Biomathematics in the Department of Bioinformation Administration, 50%, payable from USPHS 5 T01 CH-1026, at an annual salary of \$8,000 to Assistant Professor of Biostatistics in the Department of Biophysics, 50%, payable from USPHS 5 T01 CH-1026, at an annual salary of \$8,000. (RBC No. 179)

Internal Medicine

33. Change the source of salary of William F. Miller, Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable as follows: \$23,000 from Methodist Hospital and \$5,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396, to \$28,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 98)

34. Change the source of salary of John S. Fordtran, Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$22,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 06506 to \$22,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05490. (RBC No. 22)

35. Change the status of Jay P. Sanford, effective September 1, 1970, from Professor and MEND Coordinator to Professor of Internal Medicine and School of Allied Health Professions and MEND Coordinator. Dr. Sanford is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$24,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from Faculty Gifts to Pathology, \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HD 00851. (RBC No. 150)

36. Change the status of Jack A. Barnett, effective September 1, 1970, from Professor of Internal Medicine and Chairman of Preventive Medicine to Professor of Internal Medicine and School of Allied Health Professions and Chairman of Preventive Medicine. Dr. Barnett is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$30,500 payable as follows: \$24,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from USPHS 2 T01 AI 00030 and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HD 00851. (RBC No. 152)

37. Change the source of salary of Fouad A. Bashour, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable as follows: \$17,000 from Methodist Hospital, \$5,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396 and \$5,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 07739, to \$22,000 from Methodist Hospital and \$5,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 07739. (RBC No. 100)

38. Appoint Harvey S. Marver, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable as follows: \$15,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$11,000 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 70)

39. Change the source of salary of Carl G. Blomqvist, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$23,500 payable as follows: \$7,000 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174, \$2,500 from Texas Instruments Grant and \$14,000 from American Heart Association - direct, to \$7,000 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174, \$2,500 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and \$14,000 from American Heart Association - direct. (RBC No. 159)

40. Change the source of salary of Robert Lee Johnson, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970 from an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$8,500 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154 and \$8,500 from North Texas Arthritis Foundation, to \$8,500 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154 and \$8,500 from Arthritis Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 21)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

41. Increase the annual salary rate of Hugo E. Jasin, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$18,700 payable as follows: \$8,500 from Arthritis Foundation, \$500 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 09989, \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154 and \$1,700 from North Texas Arthritis Foundation, to \$8,500 from Arthritis Foundation, \$500 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 09989, \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154 and \$2,200 from North Texas Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 52)
42. Accept the resignation of Pedro Paez, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Paez is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$14,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 132)
43. Change the status of Paul M. Southern, effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and School of Allied Health Professions. Dr. Southern is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$3,500 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,500 from USPHS 5 T01 AI 00030, and also receives \$19,767 from Veterans Administration Hospital - direct. (RBC No. 149)
44. Change the status of Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and School of Allied Health Professions. Dr. Johanson is budgeted at an annual salary of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,500 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and also receives \$11,000 direct from the NIH. (RBC No. 151)
45. Change the status of Charles Walker, effective September 1, 1970, from Instructor to Assistant Professor, with no change in salary. Dr. Walker is paid direct by Dallas Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 49)
46. Change the source of salary of James W. Shorey, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 03439 and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490, to \$20,385 paid directly by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 9)
47. Reappoint Thomas Chick, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 41)
48. Change the source of salary of James E. Wilson, III, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$11,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05812 and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296, to \$20,385 from Veterans Administration Research Award - direct. (RBC No. 69)
49. Amend the budget to show correct source of funds for Marvin J. Stone, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from USPHS 5 T12 CA 08062 and \$13,000 from American Heart Association, to \$5,000 from USPHS 5 T12 CA 08062 and \$13,000 from American Heart Association - Direct. (RBC No. 23)
50. Increase the annual salary rate of Aida M. Geumei, Assistant, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Methodist Hospital, \$3,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 07739, to \$10,200 payable as follows: \$9,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396 and \$1,200 from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 110)
51. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,770 from Unallocated Maintenance & Operation, account No. 207005, to Internal Medicine Equipment, account No. 204507. (RBC No. 99)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

52. Amend the budget to correct the annual salary rate of James H. Herndon, Jr., J. B. Shel mire Assistant Professor and Chairmen of Division of Dermatology, effective September 1, 1970, from \$24,500 payable from USPHS 1 K04 AM 46210, to \$23,500 from USPHS 1 K04 AM 46210. This is to conform with the salary level of the Career Development Award for Dr. Herndon. (RBC No. 166)

53. Increase the annual salary rate of Stephen J. Leshin, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 06296 and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 00293, to \$5,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 06296 and \$9,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 00293. (RBC No. 168)

54. Amend the budget to correct the annual salary rate of Stuart Tauber, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from \$23,500 from USPHS 5 K04 AM 15015, to \$23,000 from USPHS 5 K04 AM 15015. This is to conform with the salary level of the Career Development Award for Dr. Tauber. (RBC No. 167)

55. Change the source of salary of Norman M. Kaplan, Professor, for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable as follows: \$20,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 11639 and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05028, to \$20,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,000 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174 and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05028. (RBC No. 189)

Neurology

56. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,200 from Neurology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204900, as follows: \$1,070 to Neurology Teaching Assistants, account No. 204902 and \$3,130 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, and appoint Lorand Fekete, Associate, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary of \$1,070 payable from Neurology budget. (RBC No. 126)

57. Delete S. Scott Davenport, Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Davenport is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$22,200 payable as follows: \$4,200 from Neurology budget and \$18,000 from USPHS 3 G02 RM 00007. (RBC No. 64)

58. Change the source of salary of Josephine Simonson, Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$7,175 from Neurology budget and \$6,825 from USPHS 3 G02 RM 00007 to \$7,000 from Neurology budget and \$7,000 from USPHS 4 G02 RM 00007. (RBC No. 65)

59. Change the source of salary of Omkar N. Markand, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$18,214 payable as follows: \$3,444 from Neurology budget, \$6,400 from USPHS 3 G02 RM 00007 and \$8,370 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Direct to an annual salary rate of \$17,260 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Neurology budget, \$7,000 from USPHS 3 G02 RM 00007 and \$7,260 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Direct. (RBC No. 111)

60. Change the source of salary and the status of David D. Daly, effective September 1, 1970 from Scottish Rite Professor; Acting Chairman, at an annual salary rate of \$33,125 payable as follows: \$13,125 from Neurology budget and \$20,000 from Scottish Rite Professorship, to Scottish Rite Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,125 payable as follows: \$8,125 from Neurology budget, \$20,000 from Scottish Rite Professorship and \$5,000 from USPHS 3 G02 RM 00007. (RBC No. 94)

61. Change the status of Richard R. North, effective September 1, 1970, from Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable as follows: \$14,500 from Neurology budget and \$7,500 from USPHS 5 T01 NB 05581, to Associate Professor; Director of Neurology Stroke Unit; Chief of Neurology Services at Presbyterian Hospital at an annual salary rate of \$22,200 payable as follows: \$4,200 from Neurology budget and \$18,000 from USPHS 3 G02 RM 00007. (RBC No. 93)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

62. Change the status of Irwin Kerber, effective September 1, 1970 from a Fellow at an annual rate of \$13,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HD 00256, to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 40)

63. Change the status of Daniel E. Scott, effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, to Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 25)

64. Reappoint Walter W. Taylor, Assistant Professor; Chief Physician for Family Planning, effective September 1, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from Family Planning Project #746. Dr. Taylor was in 1969-70 budget as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, but was not in the 1970-71 budget. (RBC No. 44)

65. Change the source of salary of Frances G. Martin, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable as follows: \$14,500 from Family Planning Project and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HD 02840, to \$16,500 from Family Planning Project. (RBC No. 39)

66. Change the source of salary of Creighton Edwards, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$19,775 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$5,225 from Cancer Coordinator PMH to \$25,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 76)

67. Reappoint David M. Bookout, Clinical Instructor, 1/5 time, effective for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from Family Planning Project. (RBC No. 43)

68. Delete Johanna Perlmutter, Assistant Professor, Chief Physician for Family Planning, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Perlmutter is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Family Planning Project No. 746. (RBC No. 15)

69. Change the status of Barbara Cambridge, effective September 1, 1970, from Social Service Director at an annual salary rate of \$13,650 payable from Family Planning Project to Instructor of Sociology in Obstetrics and Gynecology with no change in salary. (RBC No. 134)

70. Appoint Juan M. Jimenez, Assistant Professor, effective September 10, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 139)

71. Reappoint James R. Clark, Jr., Assistant, approximately 40 hours per month, effective for the period 9/1/70 through June 30, 1971, at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from Family Planning Project. (RBC No. 172)

72. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries, account No. 205100, and change the status of Paul C. MacDonald, effective September 1, 1970, from Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, to Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 176)

Ophthalmology

73. Change the status of John R. Lynn, effective September 1, 1970, from Associate Professor and Chairman, to Professor and Chairman, with no change in salary. Dr. Lynn is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 130)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedOphthalmology - continued

74. Change the status of Robert R. Sexton, effective September 1, 1970, from Associate Professor to Professor with no change in salary. Dr. Sexton is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Ophthalmology budget, \$18,000 from USPHS 5 T01 EY 00046 and \$2,000 from 5 E03 ME 00174. (RBC No. 129)

75. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,500 as follows: \$10,500 from Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries, account No. 205200 and \$5,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, account No. 207001; \$15,500 to Ophthalmology Classified Salaries, account No. 205201. (RBC No. 174)

Pathology

76. Change the source of salary of Rolland C. Reynolds, Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$23,400 from Pathology budget, \$3,600 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$5,000 from Children's Medical Center, to \$23,400 from Pathology budget, \$3,600 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$5,000 from Faculty Gifts to Pathology. (RBC No. 145)

77. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert G. Freeman, Professor, effective October 1, 1970 from an annual salary rate of \$23,500 payable as follows: \$16,100 from Pathology budget, \$3,400 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$4,000 from Faculty Gifts to Pathology to \$16,100 from Pathology budget, \$3,400 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$5,500 from Faculty Gifts to Pathology. (RBC No. 128)

78. Reappoint Arthur G. Weinberg, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Pediatrics, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 32)

79. Change the source of salary of Stanley A. Lightfoot, Instructor, for the period September 1, 1970 through September 30, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Pathology budget, \$5,000 from USPHS CA 08062, to \$12,000 from Pathology budget and \$5,000 from Faculty Gifts to Pathology, and accept the resignation of Dr. Lightfoot, effective September 30, 1970. (RBC No. 135)

80. Appoint Julius M. Gilbert, Instructor, effective September 18, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 143)

81. Accept the resignation of Van Q. Telford, Instructor, effective September 17, 1970. Dr. Telford is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 136)

Pediatrics

82. Appoint JoAnne Whitaker, Professor, (without tenure), for the period December 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable from American Medical Association Contract; for the period January 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971 at an annual salary of \$35,000 payable from American Medical Association Contract. The increase is a 25% overseas differential. (RBC No. 163)

83. Change the source of salary of George H. McCracken, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970 from an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$10,750 from Pediatrics budget, and \$8,250 from USPHS 12 HS 248 to \$19,000 from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 73)

84. Change the source of salary of Charles E. Mize, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from \$19,000 from Pediatrics budget, to \$21,000 from Career Development Award 1 K04 HD 46345. (RBC No. 72)

85. Change the source of salary for Thomas E. Atwood, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970 from an annual salary rate of \$11,700 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647 to \$11,700 from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Center. (RBC No. 75A)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedPediatrics - continued

86. Delete Melvyn A. Berke, Instructor in Pediatrics and Physiology, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Berke is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 57)
87. Change the source and reduce the annual salary rate of Marianne Cabe, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970 from an annual salary rate of \$9,782 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647 to an annual salary rate of \$9,400 payable as follows: \$8,900 from National Foundation and \$500 from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 68)
88. Change the source of salary of Jack D. Chapman, Instructor, effective October 1, 1970 from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from USPHS 12 HS 647 and \$4,000 from USPHS 12 HS 248, to \$20,000 from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 164)
89. Delete Margaret Elder, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Elder is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,400 payable as follows: \$500 from Pediatrics budget and \$8,900 from National Foundation. (RBC No. 67)
90. Delete Anna L. Gilliam, Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Miss Gilliam is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,600 payable from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Center. (RBC No. 96)
91. Delete Jon D. Hannum, Instructor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Hannum is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Center. (RBC No. 97)
92. Delete Martha F. Hoffman, Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Miss Hoffman is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,315, payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 85)
93. Change the status of Jerry B. Hutton, effective September 1, 1970, from Clinical Instructor, 1/2 time, at an annual salary of \$6,420 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647, to Instructor, full time, at an annual salary rate of \$12,840 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 153)
94. Reappoint Hunter C. Leake, III, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 63)
95. Change the source of salary of Dwayne C. Piercy, Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychology, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647 to \$14,000 from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Center. (RBC No. 142)
96. Delete Nancy R. White, Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Dr. White is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 86)
97. Reappoint Nancy A. Wright, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$13,750 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 74)
98. Change the status of Charles E. Mize, effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from USPHS 1 KO4 HD 46345, to Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Biochemistry at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from USPHS 1 KO4 HD 46345. (RBC No. 127)
99. Increase the annual salary rate of Mary L. Logan, Assistant, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$13,200 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328, to an annual salary rate of \$14,300 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 109)
100. Appoint B. Jenoyce Eitelman, Home Economist, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$10,320 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 133)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedPediatrics - continued

101. Appoint Joel S. Badaines, Assistant, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 155)

102. Change the status of Dwayne C. Piercy, effective October 1, 1970, from Instructor of Pediatrics and Psychology at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Center, to Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology at an annual salary rate of \$15,875 payable from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Center. (RBC No. 182)

103. Increase the annual salary rate of Thomas E. Atwood, Instructor, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$11,700 payable from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Center, to \$12,351 payable from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Center. (RBC No. 75)

Pharmacology

104. Accept the resignation of Michael F. Sugrue, Research Assistant Professor, effective October 15, 1970. Dr. Sugrue is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 MH 05831. (RBC No. 173)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

105. Change the status of Alexander D. Raptou, effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation at an annual salary rate of \$22,200 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, to Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and School of Allied Health Professions, at an annual salary rate of \$22,200 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 56)

106. Correct the budget to change the status of Marjorie Kirkpatrick, effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,250 to Clinical Assistant Professor, 75%, at an annual salary of \$14,250. (RBC No. 103)

107. Change the status of Robert Lovitt, effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Psychology and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, to Assistant Professor of Psychology, Vocational Rehabilitation and School of Allied Health Professions, with no change in salary. Dr. Lovitt is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$5,300 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$7,200 from VRA 394-T-71. (RBC No. 83)

108. Delete Yvonne Cordray, Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Cordray is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$9,400 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$9,600 from VRA 394-T-71. (RBC No. 10)

109. Change the source of salary of Kathryn Ragsdale, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable as follows: \$1,100 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$1,000 from SRA 394-T-71 and \$7,500 from USPHS 1 G03 RM 00007, to \$2,100 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$7,500 from USPHS 1 G03 RM 00007. (RBC No. 42)

110. Change the status of Kathryn Ragsdale, effective September 1, 1970, from Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, to Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and School of Allied Health Professions, with no change in salary. Miss Ragsdale is budgeted at an annual salary of \$9,600 payable as follows: \$2,100 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$7,500 from USPHS 1 G03 RM 00007. (RBC No. 84)

111. Appoint Nancy Sue Preston, Instructor of Vocational Rehabilitation and School of Allied Health Professions, at an annual salary rate of \$10,300 payable as follows: \$6,488 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$3,812 from RSA 394-T-71. (RBC No. 115)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedPhysiology

112. Delete E. Clinton Texter, Professor, (Adjunct, 5%), from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Texter is budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 82)

113. Increase the annual salary rate of Janice B. Dorn, Assistant Professor of Physiology and School of Allied Health Professions, effective September 1, 1970, from \$13,000 payable from Physiology budget to \$14,500 payable as follows: \$13,000 from Physiology budget and \$1,500 from School of Allied Health Professions. (RBC No. 48)

114. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty, account No. 207000, to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206000, and appoint Robert M. Lebovitz, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 112)

115. Change the source and increase the annual salary rate of Raul Orias, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from \$13,000 payable from Physiology budget, to \$14,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from Physiology budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 1 R01 AM 14476. (RBC No. 37)

116. Accept the resignation of Frank T. Kallus, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Kallus is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 66)

117. Change the source of salary of Gordon H. Templeton, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Physiology budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296, to \$13,000 payable as follows: \$1,500 from Physiology budget, \$1,500 from Dallas Heart Association and \$10,000 direct from NIH. (RBC No. 146)

Psychiatry

118. Change the source of salary of Robert S. Glen, Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$28,300 payable as follows: \$22,300 from Psychiatry budget, \$3,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, \$1,000 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract and \$2,000 from Wichita Falls Interagency Contract, to \$22,300 from Psychiatry budget, \$3,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528 and \$3,000 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 154)

119. Reappoint Carmen M. Michael, Clinical Professor, 1/5 time, for the period from September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 2 T02 MH 10208. (RBC No. 124)

120. Change the source of salary of Alvin J. North, Professor of Neurology and Psychology, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$21,500 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Neurology budget, \$1,000 from Psychiatry Clinic, \$1,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208, \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 6777, \$4,000 from USPHS 5 T01 NB 05581 and \$11,000 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174, to \$3,000 from Neurology budget, \$4,000 from Psychiatry budget, \$1,000 from Psychiatry Clinic, \$1,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208, \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 6777 and \$11,000 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174. (RBC No. 71)

121. Increase the annual salary rate of Asa W. DeLoach, Clinical Associate Professor, 4/5 time, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$17,500 from Presbyterian Hospital to an annual salary rate of \$24,250 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$19,250 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 45)

122. Increase the annual salary rate of Stanley Blumberg, Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1970, from \$17,000 from Psychiatry budget to \$18,000 from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 138)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

123. Reappoint John E. Meeks, Clinical Associate Professor, 15%, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 77)
124. Appoint Ann H. Hughes, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 147)
125. Reappoint James A. Hall, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/16 time, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from Psychiatry Various Donors. (RBC No. 78)
126. Reappoint Robert E. Estes, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/7 time, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary of \$2,500 payable from The Hogg Foundation. (RBC No. 79)
127. Reappoint Manuel Balbona, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology, 1/5 time, for the period September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,800 payable from USPHS 2 T02 MH 10208. (RBC No. 125)
128. Delete Gerald A. Schneider, Clinical Assistant Professor, 50%, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Schneider is budgeted at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 89)
129. Change the status of Myron F. Weiner, effective September 1, 1970, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 13%, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, to Clinical Associate Professor, 33%, at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 95)
130. Delete Anita C. Titone, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970. Miss Titone is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$7,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 90)
131. Delete Miguel L. deSocarraz, Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. deSocarraz is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$1,000 from Psychiatry budget, \$14,000 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract and \$6,000 from the Hogg Foundation. (RBC No. 88)
132. Continue Leave of Absence without pay for James M. Lipton, Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. Dr. Lipton is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$8,100 from Psychiatry budget, \$8,850 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208 and \$550 from USPHS 5 T02 MH 05928. (RBC No. 123)
133. Increase the annual salary rate of James D. Uloth, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective September 1, 1970, from \$10,000 payable from Presbyterian Hospital to \$11,000 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 46)
134. Continue Leave of Absence without pay for Agnes V. Whitley, Clinical Instructor, 63%, for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. Dr. Whitley is budgeted at an annual salary of \$9,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 47)
135. Accept the resignation of Agnes V. Whitley, Clinical Instructor, 5/8 time, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Whitley is budgeted at an annual salary of \$9,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528 and was granted a Leave of Absence without pay for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970; (RBC No. 47). (RBC No. 91)
136. Reappoint John E. Milner, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 5T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 92)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

137. Change the status of Robert E. Estes, effective October 1, 1970, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/7 time, at an annual salary of \$2,500 payable from Hogg Foundation, to Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/5 time, at an annual salary of \$3,700 payable as follows: \$2,500 from Hogg Foundation and \$1,200 from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 187)

138. Change the status of Clarence R. Parker, effective September 1, 1970, from Clinical Associate Professor, 13%, to Clinical Professor, 13%, with no change in salary. Dr. Parker is budgeted at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 156)

139. Change the status of Burton C. Einspruch, effective September 1, 1970, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, to Clinical Associate Professor, 1/4 time, with no change in salary. Dr. Einspruch is budgeted at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from USPHS 5 T02 MH 05928. (RBC No. 157)

140. Change the source of salary of Stanley Blumberg, Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$18,000 from Psychiatry budget, to \$17,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$1,000 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 190)

Radiology

141. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207000, to Radiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206300, and change the source of salary of Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1970 from an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable as follows: \$18,000 from Radiology budget and \$17,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to \$19,000 from Radiology budget and \$16,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 18)

142. Change the source of salary of Guido Currarino, Professor of Radiology and Pediatrics, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from Radiology budget and \$16,000 from Children's Medical Center, to \$15,000 from Radiology budget and \$17,000 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 29)

143. Delete Glenn D. Dalrymple, Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Dalrymple is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 106)

144. Change the source of salary of E. E. Christensen, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$27,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from Radiology budget and \$17,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to \$5,000 from Radiology budget, \$5,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 13625 and \$17,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 17)

145. Change the status of James E. Dowdey, effective September 1, 1970, from Visiting Professor at a rate of \$6,000 for a 3 month appointment, payable as follows: \$4,000 from Radiology budget and \$2,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$18,000 from Radiology budget and \$2,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 60)

146. Accept the resignation of Alvin J. Greenberg, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Greenberg is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable as follows: \$11,000 from Radiology budget and \$13,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 50)

147. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Radiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206300, and change the source of salary of Sally N. Morrow, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970 from an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Radiology budget and \$13,000 from Children's Medical Center, to \$7,500 from Radiology budget and \$10,500 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 61)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedRadiology - continued

148. Reappoint Valeria Sheehan, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 28)
149. Appoint Harold F. Taylor, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective January 1, 1971, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 141)
150. Delete Arthur Mazyck, Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Mazyck is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 105)
151. Delete Frederick H. Hager, Clinical Instructor, 20%, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Hager is budgeted at an annual salary of \$2,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 107)
152. Correct the budget to amend the annual salary rate of Robert W. Parkey, Assistant Professor, from \$18,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to \$25,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Parkey was appointed June 1, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services; (1969-70 RBC No. 263). (RBC No. 175)
153. Change the source of salary of Mary Esther Gaulden, Emma Freeman Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Radiology budget, \$3,000 from AEC AT-(40-1)-3546, \$10,000 from Emma Freeman Professorship and \$4,000 from USPHS 5 T01 CA 05136, to \$3,000 from Radiology budget, \$13,000 from Emma Freeman Professorship and \$4,000 from USPHS 5 T01 CA 05136. (RBC No. 186)
154. Appoint Dale E. Fuller, Clinical Assistant Professor, 40% time, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 148)
155. Change the status and the beginning date of David W. Burgan, effective November 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor, beginning September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to Instructor, beginning November 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 165)
- Surgery
156. Change the status of Ronald H. Blum, effective September 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Surgery budget, to Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, 30%, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 16)
157. Delete Charles R. Baker, Research Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Baker is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892 and will be paid directly by a NIH Fellowship. (RBC No. 27)
158. Delete Kenneth D. Glass, Research Assistant Professor, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Glass is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892, and will now be paid directly by the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 26)
159. Appoint James Reiss, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174. Dr. Reiss will also receive \$10,000 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 33)
160. Reappoint William A. Shite, Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174. Dr. White will also receive \$10,000 direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 19)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedSurgery - continued

161. Reappoint James A. Holliday, Jr., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 NS 05600. Dr. Holliday will also receive \$11,786 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 13)

162. Reappoint Robert J. Frank, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 NS 05600. Dr. Frank will also receive \$11,131 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 14)

163. Reappoint Joel H. Horovitz, Research Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC No. 36)

164. Appoint Robert J. Hays, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 20)

165. Grant Leave of Absence for Robert J. Hays, Instructor, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1970. Dr. Hays was appointed as an Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 118)

166. Change the source of salary of Roger R. Ecker, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable as follows: \$3,379 from Surgery budget and \$21,621 from Veterans Administration Hospital - paid direct, to \$16,175.12 from Surgery budget and \$8,824.88 from Veterans Administration Hospital - paid direct. (RBC No. 180)

167. Error Correction of the budget as per letter from Dr. Sprague, Dean, of October 5, 1970, to correct the annual salary rate of Erwin R. Thal, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1970, from \$10,000 payable from Surgery budget to \$12,150 payable from Surgery budget. Dr. Thal also receives \$9,850 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 140)

Medical Art and Visual Education

168. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,520 from Medical Art Teaching Salaries, account No. 206700, and \$480 from Medical Art Classified Salaries, account No. 206701, to Medical Art Non-teaching Salaries, account No. 206702, to cover the appointment of Karen L. Waldo, Assistant in Medical Art, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 11)

Bioinformation Administration

169. Appoint Virginia M. Vollmer, for the period October 1, 1970 through November 30, 1970, Instructor, 1/2 time, at an annual rate of \$8,500; for the period December 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, Instructor, 3/4 time, at an annual rate of \$12,750 and for the period January 1, 1971 through August 31, 1971, Instructor, full time, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from USPHS 5 D08 ME 00026. (RBC No. 177)

Scientific Computer Center

170. Change the status of Joan S. Reisch, effective September 1, 1970, from Instructor in Biostatistics at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from Scientific Computer Center budget, to Instructor in Biostatistics and the School of Allied Health Professions at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from Scientific Computer Center budget. (RBC No. 101)

Physical Plant - Traffic and Security

171. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,104 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001 to Physical Plant - Traffic and Security Services, account No. 220501, in order to reappoint Kenneth B. Swearingen, Traffic/Security Patrolman, at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable from Traffic and Security Services budget. (RBC No. 12)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedSpecial Projects

172. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Repairs and Remodeling of Laboratories and Classrooms, account No. [REDACTED], to Special Projects - Remodeling rooms 211 through 215 of Danciger Building, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 162)

173. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Repairs and Remodeling of Laboratories and Classrooms, account No. [REDACTED], to Special Project - Danciger Building Fire Alarm System, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 161)

School of Allied Health Professions

174. Appoint Paul A. Gross, Clinical Associate Professor, 1/2 time, for the period October 1, 1970 through October 31, 1970, at an annual salary of \$4,800. (RBC No. 144)

175. Reappoint Doris E. Porter, Assistant Professor; Acting Chairman and Educational Director of Physical Therapy Curriculum, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$12,400 payable from Baylor Medical Center. (RBC No. 81)

176. Delete Wynn Presson, Clinical Assistant Professor, 10%, from the budget, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Presson is budgeted at an annual salary of \$600 payable from School of Allied Health Professions budget. (RBC No. 131)

177. Reappoint Alice M. James, Assistant Educational Director; Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy Curriculum, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Baylor Medical Center. (RBC No. 80)

178. Reappoint Pearl B. Diana, Clinical Assistant Professor, 21%, for the period September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, at an annual salary of \$3,523, payable as follows: \$720 from School of Allied Health Professions budget and \$2,803 from USPHS 1 T15 MR 06050. (RBC No. 122)

179. Appoint William F. Sands, Clinical Instructor, 1/2 time, for the period September 1, 1970 through September 30, 1970, at an annual salary of \$4,800 payable from School of Allied Health Professions budget. (RBC No. 121)

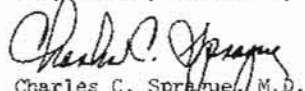
180. Appoint Michael K. Muegge, Clinical Instructor, 1/2 time, for the period September 1, 1970 through September 30, 1970, at an annual salary of \$7,200 payable from School of Allied Health Professions budget. (RBC No. 120)

181. Reappoint Donald E. Woerz, Instructor, effective September 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable from Baylor University Medical Center. (RBC No. 114)

182. Appoint Lester A. Lamb, Clinical Instructor, 1/2 time, for the period September 1, 1970 through September 30, 1970, at an annual salary of \$7,200 payable from School of Allied Health Professions budget. (RBC No. 119)

183. Transfer funds in the amount of \$51.99 from School of Allied Health Professions Wages, account No. [REDACTED], to School of Allied Health Professions Teaching Assistants, account No. [REDACTED] and appoint Joan V. Pawns, Assistant, 1/2 time, at an annual salary rate of \$4,680, for the period September 1, 1970 through September 30, 1970. (RBC No. 158)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

October 29, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 4, 1970:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose &amp; Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Dr. Nathan Lemler Academic Aid Fund 123 Grove Avenue Cedarhurst, New York 11516	Student Emergency Loan Fund	\$2,500.00
2.	*Arnar-Stone Laboratories, Inc. 601 E. Kensington Road Mount Prospect, Illinois	Research in cardiology under direction of Dr. Robert Talley	\$2,500.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Geigy Pharmaceuticals

1. Research Grant  
Evaluation of Catapres in Phrase III  
Dr. Barry Beller  
\$10,500.00

Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc.

2. 1970 Fall Institutional Seed Research Grant  
Dr. F. C. Pannill  
\$5,000.00

Clayton Foundation for Research

3. Research Grant  
Clinical Studies of Amine Drug Metabolism  
Dr. Elliot Weser  
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971  
\$11,164.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

1. Research Grant 2 R01 NS06980-05  
Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons  
Dr. Joe G. Wood  
September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$58,905.00

## National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

2. Special Research Fellowship 1 FO3 AI12790-01  
Supply Allowance  
Dr. Robert A. Weisman  
September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$1,000.00

## National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

3. Approve the extension of Contract #PH-43-68-90, Dr. M. J. Sweeney, to December 31, 1970 with \$10,668.00 additional funds.

## National Cancer Institute

4. Research Grant 5 R01 CA11378-02  
Mechanism of Hormonal Control of Mammary Carcinoma  
Dr. William L. McGuire  
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971  
\$30,563.00

## Regional Medical Program of Texas

5. Operational Grant  
Eradication of Cervical Cancer in South Texas  
Dr. John W. Simpson  
October 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$120,964.00
6. Operational Grant  
Regional Rehabilitation Through Coordinated Community Action - Demonstration Unit - New Braunfels, Texas  
Dr. Arthur E. Grant  
October 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$36,560.00
7. Operational Grant  
Feasibility Study: Training Anesthesiology Technologists  
Dr. Howard Zauder  
October 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$8,685.00
8. Operational Grant  
Feasibility Study: Community Rehabilitation Unit, Uvalde, Texas  
Dr. Arthur Grant  
October 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$6,220.00

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

## Bexar County Hospital District

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #4 ending December 31, 1970 from \$691,587.86 to \$697,087.86.

## The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio

2. Interagency Contract (70-71)-446  
Reimbursement for Instructional Services  
September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$35,000.00

AMENDMENT TO PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: Approval is requested of the following new job classifications to be added to the Personnel Pay Plan of The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Code No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step No.</u>
1020	Nursing Supervisor	\$770-950	\$9240-11400	39
1305	Medical Record Librarian	\$592-740	\$7104- 8800	33
1309	Medical Record Technician	\$482-620	\$5784- 7440	29
1521	Social Worker I	\$680-835	\$8160-10020	36

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET:

Anatomy

1. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. Joe G. Wood, Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$25,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 7)
2. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. Ernest H. Cooper, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000. Transfer the unused Teaching Salary funds in the amount of \$14,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 8)
3. Reappoint Dr. Hou-Chi Dung as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 9)
4. Appoint Dr. William W. Morgan as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 effective September 1, 1970. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 36)

Anesthesiology

5. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. William H. Hadnott, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000. Dr. Hadnott was to have been paid from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 20)
6. Change the title of Dr. Barry F. Bass from Instructor to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. Dr. Bass is paid from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #4. (RBC 29)

Medicine

7. Appoint Mr. Robert O. Whitmore as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1970 through September 30, 1970. Funds necessary for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 T02 CH 1006-04. (RBC 43)

Microbiology

8. Promote Dr. Barbara A. Sanford from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 10)
9. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. Daniel E. Thor, Associate Professor (T), at an annual salary rate of \$22,000. Dr. Thor has delayed his arrival time until early in 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salary funds in the amount of \$22,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 11)
10. Promote Dr. Dennis W. Trent from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 to Associate Professor (T) effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 12)
11. Appoint Dr. Adah E. Verder as Visiting Professor (without tenure) - 75% time - at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 27)

12. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. Karl R. Johansson, Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$25,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 33)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Reappointment Dr. David A. Horwitz as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,200 effective September 1, 1970. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,800 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 13)

14. Reappoint Dr. Stephan N. Schanzer as Associate Professor (20% time) without tenure, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1970. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$18,200 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 14)

15. Reappoint Dr. William F. Moore as Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 15)

16. Reappoint Dr. John W. Simpson as Associate Professor - 51% time (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective October 1, 1970. Dr. Simpson is also to be paid as Associate Professor - 49% time (without tenure) from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 61 & 62)

Pathology

17. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. Bruce S. Brown, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000. Dr. Brown was to have been paid \$12,600 from DHEW Grant and \$8,400 from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 16)

18. Employ Dr. Herman S. Wigodsky as Lecturer in Health Care Administration effective September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. Funds needed for this stipend to come from DHEW Grant 5 T02 CH1006-04. (RBC 59)

Pediatrics

19. Correct the name of Dr. James B. Norton, Jr., Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000, to Dr. Jim B. Norton, Jr. in the 1970-71 budget. (RBC 17)

20. Reappoint Dr. Robert A. DeLemos as Assistant Professor (one-third time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Gifts from MSRDP-Pediatrics. (RBC 18)

21. Appoint Dr. Eleanor A. Eller as Assistant Professor (one-sixth time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 T02 CH1006-04. (RBC 38)

Pharmacology

22. Appoint Dr. Miguel A. Medina as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective October 1, 1970. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$583.37 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 58)

23. Appoint Dr. Thies Peters as Visiting Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 effective December 1, 1970. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$18,250 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 68)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

24. Reappoint Mr. Gerald M. Mussey as Coordinator - Rehabilitation Counselor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 effective September 1, 1970 through September 30, 1970. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 2-G03-RM-00007-02. (RBC 19)

Psychiatry

25. Reappoint Dr. John H. Lane, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Sociology) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Hogg Foundation Grant. (RBC 1)
26. Reappoint Dr. Bohumil F. Beran as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 21)
27. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Mr. Thomas O. Toleman, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$10,500. Mr. Toleman was to have been paid from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 22)
28. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. Luce Reiss, Assistant Professor (50% time), at an annual salary rate of \$23,000. Dr. Reiss was to have been paid from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 23)
29. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. John D. Hezel, Assistant Professor (Psychology), at an annual salary rate of \$15,000. Dr. Hezel was to have been paid from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 24)
30. Increase the annual budgeted salary rate of Dr. Russell L. Adams Assistant Professor (Psychology) from \$16,500 to \$17,000, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Adams will receive \$11,800 from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #4, \$1,700 from DHEW Grant 1 R01 MH-18174-01, and \$3,500 from DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH-11661-02. (RBC 25)
31. Correct the budgeted annual salary rate of Dr. Lawrence S. Schoenfeld, Assistant Professor (Psychology), from \$18,000 to \$17,000 effective September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. Dr. Schoenfeld is paid from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #4. (RBC 26)
32. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. Henry G. Kleck, Assistant Professor (50% time), at an annual salary rate of \$23,000. Dr. Kleck was to have been paid from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 28)
33. Reappoint Mr. John R. Moore as Instructor (Social Work) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective September 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Bexar County MH/MR - Opioid Addiction. (RBC 30)
34. Increase the annual budgeted salary rate of Dr. Frederick J. Bremner, Associate professor (Psychology) - 20% time - without tenure, from \$18,800 to \$19,800 effective September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. Funds needed for this change are available in DHEW Grant 5 TO2 MH-11546-03. (RBC 31)
35. Change the source of funds for Dr. Charles L. Bowden, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1970 from DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH-11891-02 (\$22,000) to DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH-11891-02 (\$16,500), MH/MR - Opioid Addiction (\$4,125), and Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$1,375). (RBC 32)
36. Appoint Dr. Joseph C. Kobos as Assistant Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$14,800 effective September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC 34)
37. Appoint Mr. Charles M. Nies as Psychology Resident at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 45)

38. Appoint Mr. Edwin V. Sperr as Psychology Resident at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 effective September 1, 1970. Additional Funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred into Psychiatry Department, Administrative and Professional Salaries from Psychiatry Department, Classified Salaries (\$396) and from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$6,404). (RBC 46)

39. Appoint Mr. Wayne J. Ehrisman as Psychology Resident at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred into Psychiatry Department, Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 47)

40. Appoint Mrs. Shelby J. Sperr as Psychology Resident (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment are to be transferred into Psychiatry Department, Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 48)

41. Appoint Dr. Jerry H. Patrick as Assistant Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #4. (RBC 50)

42. Change the status of Dr. Frances B. Garfield from Instructor (Social Science) at 100% time to 25% time at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 effective September 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971. Funds for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 1 RO1 MH18174-01 rather than BCHD Contract as indicated in the 1970-71 budget. (RBC 53)

#### Surgery

43. Reappoint Dr. George W. Weinstein as Associate Professor (T) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 2)

44. Cancel the 1970-71 reappointment of Dr. Albert E. Sanders, Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000. Dr. Sanders will continue as Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Department of Anatomy (without salary) and effective September 1, 1970 will also become a Clinical Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 3)

45. Reappoint Dr. William S. Turner as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 4)

46. Reappoint Dr. Hugh B. Tilson as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 5)

47. Appoint Dr. Marc A. Asher as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective October 1, 1970 through July 31, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Santa Rosa Medical Center Affiliation Subagreement #1. (RBC 66)

#### Library

48. Appoint Mrs. Virginia S. Bowden as Instructor of Medical Bibliography and Library Systems Analyst (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 39)

49. Appoint Mrs. Phyllis L. Rogers as Instructor of Medical Bibliography and Assistant Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 49)

#### Physical Plant Administration

50. Reappoint Mr. George E. Mangrem as Assistant Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 6)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS: (1969-70)

1. Amount of Transfer: \$3,440.15  
 To: Laboratory Animal Medicine - M & O  
 From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 For: To provide the necessary funds to assist this department in meeting its operational requirements. (RBC 184)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS: (1970-71)

1. Amount of Transfer: \$9,152  
 To: Office of the Personnel Director -  
     Classified Salaries \$ 800  
     Miscellaneous General Expense - M & O 5,000  
     Microbiology - Teaching Assistants 200  
     Pathology - Classified Salaries 460  
     Pediatrics - Classified Salaries 1,692  
     Unallocated Faculty Salaries 1,000  
 From: Microbiology - Classified Salaries \$ 200  
     Pathology - M & O 460  
     Surgery - Teaching Salaries 1,000  
     Unallocated Classified Salaries 2,492  
     Unallocated Maintenance and Operation 5,000  
 For: To provide the funds necessary to enable these departments to meet their operational requirements and to lapse unused Teaching Salary funds to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 35)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$243.31  
 To: Classified Salaries  
 From: Administrative and Professional Salaries  
 For: To provide funds to permit employment of temporary personnel. (RBC 44)
3. Amount of Transfer: \$45,499.99  
 To: Physical Plant (Special Projects)  
 From: Unallocated Salaries  
 For: To transfer the funds necessary for the parking lot #3 construction contract to PS & F Construction Company approved by the Board of Regents on September 12, 1970. (RBC 51)
4. Amount of Transfer: \$3,519.99  
 To: Bioengineering - Teaching Assistants  
 From: Bioengineering - Classified Salaries  
 For: To provide the salary funds necessary for the establishment of a position for a teaching assistant in this department. (RBC 52)
5. Amount of Transfer: \$500  
 To: Psychiatry - Classified Salaries  
 From: Psychiatry - Maintenance and Operation  
 For: To provide the funds necessary to permit the employment of temporary personnel. (RBC 54)
6. Amount of Transfer: \$12,980  
 To: Medical Communications Services -  
     Salaries \$12,280  
     Medical Communications Services -  
     O.A.S.I. Matching Fund 700  
 From: Medical Communications Services -  
     Purchase of Materials for Resale \$12,980  
 For: To establish two new classified positions in the printing division and provide the necessary salary and O.A.S.I. funds. (RBC 57)



7. Amount of Transfer: \$17,500  
 To: Biochemistry - M & O \$ 5,000  
 Biochemistry - Equipment 12,500  
 From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$17,500  
 For: To provide the funds required for  
 needed equipment purchases and  
 departmental operating expenses. (RBC 65)
8. Amount of Transfer: \$17,500  
 To: Microbiology - M & O \$ 5,000  
 Microbiology - Equipment 12,500  
 From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$17,500  
 For: To provide the funds required for needed  
 equipment purchases and departmental  
 operating expenses. (RBC 69)

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

9. Adjust 1970-71 Estimated Budget Income from \$6,709,904 to \$6,701,904. This adjustment will reflect the proper income level to be received from the Houston Medical School--\$32,000 rather than \$40,000 as budgeted. Budgeted Expenditures should be adjusted from \$6,939,206 to \$6,931,206. This \$8,000 difference will reduce our budgeted Unallocated Faculty Salary account and Miscellaneous Income account. (RBC 37)
10. Amount of Adjustment: \$13,250.02  
 To: Bookstore & Vending Machines -  
 Purchase of Materials for  
 Resale \$ 1,871.24  
 Parking Facilities - M & O ( 2,601.81)  
 University Health Service -  
 M & O 13,980.59  
 From: Bookstore Sales and Vending  
 Income \$ 1,871.24  
 Parking Facilities - Parking  
 Permits ( 2,601.81)  
 University Health Service -  
 Student Health Fee 13,980.59  
 For: Reappropriation of Balances (RBC 55)
11. Amount of Adjustment: \$35,000  
 To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 From: Estimated Income - Via Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract IAC (70-71)-446 with The University  
 of Texas Dental School at San Antonio  
 For: To record income in an unallocated account subject to  
 subsequent distribution. (RBC 60)
12. Amount of Adjustment: \$3,703.28  
 To: Bookstore and Vending Machines - Purchase of  
 Materials for Resale  
 From: Bookstore and Vending Machines - Credit for  
 Sales  
 For: Correction of RBC-55 - Reappropriation of  
 Balances. (RBC 64)
13. Amount of Adjustment: \$18,000  
 To: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance), Classified  
 Salaries  
 From: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance), Credit  
 for Sales and Services (via Estimated Income  
 from Interdepartmental Transfers)  
 For: To adjust to a total anticipated income of  
 \$48,000 as versus \$30,000 originally  
 estimated and to provide the salary funds  
 necessary to complete various special  
 projects. (RBC 70)

14. Amount of Adjustment: \$49,392.84

To:	Animal Care Services - Purchase of Materials for Resale	\$15,071.51
	Animal Care Services - Volume Variance - Unallocated	10,000.00
	Bioengineering Services - Purchase of Materials for Resale	3,465.71
	Bioengineering Services, Student Microscope Rental - M, O, & E	1,863.00
	Medical Communications Services - Purchase of Materials for Resale	12,922.54
	Medical Communications Services - Student I.D. Cards & Name Tags - M, O, & E	( 91.25)
	Medical Communications Services, Xerox Services - M, O, & E	5,294.42
	Experimental Surgery Services - Volume Variance - Unallocated	866.91
From:	Animal Care Service - Credit for Sales and Services	\$25,071.51
	Bioengineering Services - Credit for Sales and Service	3,465.71
	Bioengineering Services - Student Microscope Rental Sales and Service	1,863.00
	Medical Communications Services - Credit for Sales and Service	12,922.54
	Medical Communications Services - Student I.D. Cards & Name Tags - Sales and Service	( 91.25)
	Medical Communications Services - Xerox Services - Credit for Sales and Service	5,294.42
	Experimental Surgery Services - Credit for Sales and Service	866.91
For:	Reappropriation of Balances (RBC 56)	

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL SCHOOL  
at San Antonio

October 30, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on December 4, 1970:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET:

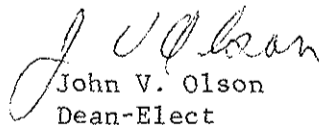
Resident Instruction and Departmental Research

1. Appoint Dr. Paul M. Hegstad as Assistant Professor of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 1)
2. Appoint Dr. Marshall L. Houston as Assistant Professor of Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 2)
3. Appoint Dr. Earl E. Feldmann as Associate Professor of Restorative Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective January 1, 1971. Transfer unused salaries in the amount of \$11,666.64 to an Unallocated Faculty Salary account. (RBC 6)
4. Reappoint Dr. Hugh B. Tilson, Jr. as Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 3)
5. Reappoint Dr. Vick F. Williams as Associate Professor of General Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$19,600 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 4)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$35,000  
     To: Interagency Contract with Medical School  
     From: Faculty Salaries  
     For: To establish a reserve account within this budget from which quarterly payments to the San Antonio Medical School will be made under Interagency Contract, IAC (70-71)-446. (RBC 5)

Respectfully submitted,

  
John V. Olson  
Dean-Elect

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

November 4, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
 Chancellor-Elect  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 4, 1970:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments to the Medical Staff:

1. Appointment of Edward Charles Larkin, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Charles Joseph Fagan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Edgar Archer Dillard, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.

MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY: In compliance with Part I, Chapter V-B, Section 7.11 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following named faculty members, who have been certified by the appropriate Committee on Graduate Studies and approved by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Faculty, for membership in the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston:

Anatomy

C. Ward Kischer, Ph.D., Associate Professor  
 William D. Willis, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Professor

Physiology

William D. Willis, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Professor  
 Stewart G. Wolf, Jr., M.D., Professor

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13, Subsection 13:23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Dr. Luddo B. Nanninga, Research Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, for the period July 28, 1970 through September 14, 1970, to Munich, Germany, Interlaken and Luzern, Switzerland, to present a paper at the International Congress of Hematology - Munich, Germany; present a paper at the International Congress of Biorheology in Interlaken and Luzern Switzerland. His expenses are to be paid from the Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant, Galveston County Muscular Dystrophy Grant, and Upjohn Company Grant.
2. Dr. Edward Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, The Marine Biomedical Institute, for the period August 2, 1970 through September 15, 1970, to St. Thomas and St. John, Virgin Islands, to work as Medical Advisor on Project Tektite II. His expenses are to be paid from the National Science Foundation Grant No. NSF-GH-79.
3. Dr. Edward Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute, for the period September 16, 1970 through November 30, 1970, to St. Thomas and St. John, Virgin Islands, to work as Medical Director of Project Tektite II. His expenses are to be paid from National Science Foundation Grant No. NSF-GH-79.

EMPLOYMENT FOR THE 1970-71 FISCAL YEAR OF AN EMPLOYEE OVER AGE SIXTY-FIVE

The following employee of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston will have attained her mandatory retirement age prior to September 1, 1970, and it has been recommended that she be permitted to continue full-time employment during the 1970-71 fiscal year. (Part One, Chapter III, Section 31.(17) of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations)

1. Mrs. Montez A. Viser is presently a seamstress in the Laundry Department and has been employed at the Medical Branch at Galveston since May 26, 1952. She attained the age of 65 during the past fiscal year and continues to enjoy good health.

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, N. Y.	For seven (7) medical scholarships (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 31, 1969, Item #9, Page G-76)	\$15,150.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Geigy Pharmaceuticals Division of Geigy Chemical Corporation Ardsley, New York	For research on Optimal Treatment of Experimental Imipramine Poisoning in Dogs. The project is directed by Dr. Quang X. Nghiem, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 3,000.00
2. The Hogg Foundation For Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, Texas	For the establishment of A Mental Health Program for the Student-Medical Community. The project is directed by Dr. Daniel L. Creson, Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 3,000.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification No. 6 to Contract No. PH 86-67-238, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, amends subject contract by adding Article 19 - Reports Section, update General Provisions and make administrative changes. The project for the operation of a Chronic Home Dialysis Program and Transplant Center is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

2. Modification No. 7 to Contract No. PH 86-67-238, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, deletes the name of Lawrence M. Epstein, M.D., as Project Officer and substitutes in lieu thereof Edward J. Tapper, M.D. The project for the operation of a Chronic Home Dialysis Program and Transplant Center is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

3. Grant No. 5 M01 RR00073-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$427,962, for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971, for a General Clinical Research Center. The total project period extends from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

4. Grant No. 5 R01 AI08430-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,827, for the period December 1, 1970 through November 30, 1971, for research on Acute Glomerulonephritis: Course and Prognosis. The total project period extends from December 1, 1967 through November 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

5. Grant No. 3 R01 MH18532-01S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,755, for the period April 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for research on Lithium and the Epidemiology of Manic-Depression. The project is directed by Dr. Bertram Herman, Assistant Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

6. Letter, dated September 28, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 HE12265-02 through May 31, 1972, without additional funds. The revised grant period dates are June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1972. The research on Working Capacity in Normal and Rheumatic Children is directed by Dr. Quang X. Nghiem, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

7. Modification No. 5 to Contract No. NIH 69-2124, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, increases the amount of the contract by \$66,771.00 and extends the expiration date of the contract through September 30, 1971. The research on Urokinase - Pulmonary Embolism Trial is directed by Dr. W. J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

8. Amendment/Modification No. 1 S to Contract No. NAS 9-11088, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, obligates an additional \$59,961 to the contract. The research on Humoral & Cellular Aspects of Man's Immunity to Manned Spaceflight is directed by Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine.

9. Grant No. 1 FO2 NS43367-01, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 (Supply Allowance) for a research fellowship for Mr. Robert N. Bryan under the sponsorship of Dr. William Willis, Professor, Marine Biomedical Institute and the Department of Anatomy.

10. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract No. PH 110-284, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, establishes a negotiated final overhead rate for the entire contract period as follows: Indirect costs under this contract shall be reimbursed, for the period 10/10/67 through 5/9/69, at the final rate of 47.9%, applicable to direct salaries and wages including vacation, holiday and sick pay, but excluding other fringe benefits. The project for the Establishment of a Regional Toxicology Laboratory is directed by Dr. Joe B. Nash, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

11. Modification No. 8 to Contract No. PH 86-67-238, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, amends the negotiated overhead rate to read as follows:

<u>Rate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Base</u>	<u>Period</u>
50.2%	Final	*	6/20/67-8/31/67
50.2%	Provisional	*	Effective 9/1/67
47.9%	Final	*	9/1/67-8/31/69
47.9%	Provisional	*	Effective 9/1/69

\*Direct salaries and wages including vacation, holiday and sick pay, but excluding other fringe benefits.

The project for the operation of a Chronic Home Dialysis Program and Transplant Center is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

12. Regional Medical Program of Texas Grant Award No. 5 G03 RM00007-03, Project No. 1026, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,311, for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for A Beginning Program of Continuing Education for Occupational Therapy. The project is directed by Mrs. Mary Frances Heermans, Associate Professor and Chairman, Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences.

13. Regional Medical Program of Texas Grant Award No. 5 G03 RM00007-03, Project No. 1018, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,610, for the period October 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971, for Development and Distribution of an Inter-regional Cooperative Serial Control System in the South Central Library Region. The project is directed by Mr. C. Lee Jones, Director, Medical Branch Library.

14. Amendment/Modification No. P-105, by which the Department of the U. S. Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D.C., extends the expiration date of Contract No. DADAL7-68-C-8152 through July 31, 1971, and increases the amount of the contract by \$21,052.00. The research on Effect of Dosage Interval on Response to Reimmunization with Cholera Vaccine is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

15. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. DABD11-70-00134, by which the Department of the Army, Procurement Division, G4, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, changes the contract number to DABD11-71-A-0343 (Educational Service Agreement) and amends certain administrative clauses of the contract.

16. Budget Revision No. 1 to Project No. 240, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Maternal Child Health Service, Rockville, Maryland, revises the budget, but the approved amount of \$153,417 remains the same for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. The project on Training - Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped is directed by Dr. ArrNell Boelsche, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics. (This project was formerly directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.)

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Lease Extension Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Mr. Joe S. Lopez, by which The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston extends the Rental Lease Contract for the rental of space by Mr. Joe S. Lopez in the John Sealy Hospital for use as a barbershop for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1973. at a monthly rental of \$125.00. The Lease Extension Agreement was signed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President; approved as to form by Mr. Burnell Waldrep, University Attorney, and approved as to Content by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs, with the approval of Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration. (This is an extension of the rental lease contract approved by the Board of Regents on September 14, 1967, Docket Item No. 4, Page G-7).



CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) - continued

2. Notice of Approval, dated September 17, 1970, State Project Number 01-1049SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides \$10,718.00 for the fiscal year 1970-71, for Improving Educational Opportunities for Multiple Handicapped Children at the Moody State School for Cerebral Palsied Children. The project is directed by Mr. Clyde A. Damewood, Business Manager, Moody State School.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental Operations  
Neurology and Psychiatry

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas L. Jagers, Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$3,784 for 12 months, effective August 14, 1970. (RBC 516)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

2. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr., Associate Professor, to read August 1, 1970 instead of July 1, 1970. (RBC 520)

University Hospitals  
School Service for Pediatric and  
Psychiatric Patients

3. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas L. Jagers, Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$9,763 for 12 months, effective August 14, 1970. (RBC 519)

Transfer of Funds

4. From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds		\$100,000.00
To: Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs:		
Administrative Expense	\$ 20,000	
Rare Book Purchases - Dr. T.G. Blocker, Jr.	\$ 10,000	
Abstracts for the History of Medicine Collection -Dr. C. R. Burns	\$ 5,000	
Unexpended Plant Funds - Project Allocation	\$ <u>65,000</u>	<u>\$100,000.00</u>

(RBC 523)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

5. From: Unappropriated Balance - General Funds		\$1,090,000
To: Plant Funds - Capital Improvements, including Equipment, as follows:		
Warehouse Facilities	\$ 410,000	
John Sealy Hospital Mechanical Renovations	40,000	
McCullough Building Mechanical Renovations	55,000	
Landscaping	20,000	
Street Repair	20,000	
John Sealy Hospital Area Renovations	125,000	
Library	50,000	
Hospital Equipment	200,000	
Remodeling for Surgical Research Project	125,000	
Keiller Building Remodeling	20,000	
Project Allocations	<u>25,000</u>	<u>\$1,090,000</u>

(RBC 522)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGETGeneral AdministrationOffice of the President

6. Reappoint Mr. Nick K. Kralj as Assistant to the President at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Current Restricted - Administrative Expense.  
(RBC 56)

7. Reappoint Dr. John Bunyan as Visiting Research Professor (Surgery) and Curator of Microscopes, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 203)

Office of the Vice-President  
for Business Affairs

8. Delete the name of Mr. James W. Swinnea, Jr., Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs at a salary rate of \$15,500 for 12 months. Mr. Swinnea transferred to the Office of the Director of General Services.  
(RBC 107)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedGeneral Administration (continued)Budget Office

9. Appoint Mr. Robert E. Walker as Budget Officer at a salary rate of \$13,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 109)

Office of the Director of General Services

10. Reappoint Mr. James W. Swinnea, Jr., as Director of General Services at the same salary rate of \$18,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 108)

Office of the Business Manager

11. Delete the name of Mr. Ernest O. Stark, Budget Analyst, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months. Mr. Stark did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 92)

Office of the Director of Fiscal Services

12. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. John P. Porretto, Director of Fiscal Services, from \$17,000 to \$18,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Mr. Porretto is in the approved budget as Assistant to the Business Manager at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months. Also change the name of this department to read Office of the Director of Fiscal Services instead of Office of the Business Manager. (RBC 13)

Office of Patient Finance

13. Reappoint and increase the salary of Mr. Lester G. Furry, Director of Patient Finance and Ambulatory Service and Admitting, one-half time, from \$8,400 to \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Mr. Furry is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$16,800. Mr. Furry also serves as Director of Patient Finance and Ambulatory Service and Admitting, one-half time, at a salary of \$9,000 in the Office of the Vice-President for Health Services. Total salary for 12 months, \$18,000. (RBC 24)

Instruction and Departmental OperationsOffice of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine

14. Appoint Mr. James K. Newman as Planning Coordinator at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 38)

Interdisciplinary Laboratory

15. Appoint Mr. Marshal V. Ross as Laboratory Supervisor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5E03-ME-00170-05. (RBC 184)

16. Appoint Dr. Daniel L. Traber as Director, Interdisciplinary Laboratory, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Traber also serves as Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months in the Department of Anesthesiology and at a salary of \$8,200 for 12 months in the Department of Physiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$17,200. (RBC 192)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedAnatomy

17. Appoint Dr. David A. Capen as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970 through December 15, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 4)
18. Appoint Dr. Margaret C. Young as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 14)
19. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Robert D. Yates, from Research Associate Professor to Professor at the same salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 KO3-GM-28064-06. Dr. Yates is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$24,000. (RBC 26)
20. Appoint Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., as Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Willis also serves as Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Physiology and as Chief, Comparative Marine Neurobiology Division at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 91)
21. Delete the name of Dr. James E. Dunaway, Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$8,000 for 12 months. Dr. Dunaway did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 93)
22. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Ralph M. Gibson, Instructor, part-time, from \$1,200 to \$1,440 for 12 months for the period September 1, 1970 through December 15, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 110)

Anesthesiology

23. Reappoint Dr. Lawrence L. Priano as Research Instructor, one-half time, at the same salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Shrine Affiliation Agreement. Dr. Priano is in the approved budget for one-fourth time at this same salary rate. (RBC 27)
24. Appoint Dr. Norman E. Halbrooks as Lecturer, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 48)

Biochemistry

25. Reappoint Dr. Bernard Haber as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Haber also serves as Chief, Neurochemistry Section, part-time, without salary in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 28)
26. Reappoint Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski as Research Professor - Biochemistry, at the same salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget, \$4,600 from NSF Grant No. GB-17830 and \$2,400 from U. S. Navy Contract No. N00014-68-A0105-0001), effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Nowinski is erroneously shown in the approved budget as Research Professor. (RBC 103)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)Biochemistry

27. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor - Biochemistry, from \$19,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget, \$4,600 from NSF Grant No. GB 17830, and \$2,400 from U. S. Navy Contract No. N00014-68-A0105-0001) to \$19,500 for 12 months (\$12,500 from General Budget, \$4,600 from NSF Grant No. GB 17830, and \$2,400 from U. S. Navy Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0001), effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 185)

Human Genetics

28. Reappoint Dr. Clifton W. Smith as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Smith also serves as Research Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 15)

29. Reappoint Dr. James P. Chen as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Chen also serves as Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,435 for 12 months in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 33)

30. Reappoint Dr. Marilyn S. Rasco as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-HD-03321-04. (RBC 182)

Internal Medicine

31. Reappoint Dr. Bruce d. Kenamore, Jr., as Post-doctoral Fellow and Instructor at the same salary rate of \$12,300 for 12 months (\$800 from General Budget and \$11,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-AI-00339-04), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 5)

32. Reappoint Dr. Edward C. Larkin as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 49)

33. Reappoint Dr. James D. Lindley as Instructor and Chief Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$2,800 for 12 months (\$2,500 from General Budget and \$300 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Lindley is in the approved budget at a salary of \$2,500. (RBC 57)

34. Delete the name of Dr. Luis Leon-Sotomayor, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Leon-Sotomayor did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 94)

35. Appoint Dr. Michael T. Phillips as Veterinarian, three-eighths time, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AM-13114-04. (RBC 104)

36. Delete the name of Dr. Glen E. Smith, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Smith did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 115)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)Internal Medicine (continued)

37. Reappoint Dr. Henry B. Kirby as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Kirby is in the approved budget without salary. (RBC 134)
38. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Barrow as Research Associate, part-time, at a salary of \$1,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP-Internal Medicine. Dr. Barrow also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$14,000 for 12 months in the Department of Physiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,000. (RBC 138)
39. Continue the leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harry Levine, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months. (RBC 147)
40. Change the status of Dr. Raymond L. Gregory, Ashbel Smith Professor, part-time, from without salary to a salary of \$1,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 148)
40. Delete the name of Dr. George R. Herron, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Herron did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 154)
41. Delete the name of Dr. William B. Furgeson, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Furgeson did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 155)
42. Change the status of Dr. Kirby G. Barker, Jr., from Instructor, part-time, without salary, to a salary of \$800 from General Budget and appoint him as Research Fellow, part-time, at a stipend of \$11,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-AM-05208-10, effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries. (RBC 193)
43. Decrease the salary rate of Dr. George L. Pauk, Assistant Professor, from \$23,000 (\$11,500 from General Budget and \$11,500 from Basic Improvement Grant) to \$21,000 for 12 months (all from General Budget), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC 197)
44. Reappoint Dr. Thomas S. Allen as Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. Dr. Allen also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months in Medical House Staff - Sealy & Smith Hospitals, and as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,800. (RBC 187)
45. Appoint Dr. Dean S. Folse as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1 P01-AI-09278-01. Dr. Folse also serves as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology, and as Veterinarian, part-time, at a salary of \$13,500 for 12 months in Animal Care Center. Total salary for 12 months, \$21,000. (RBC 200)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedMicrobiology

46. Delete the name of Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Professor, at a salary rate of \$23,292 for 12 months. Dr. Bass did not accept his 1970-71 reappointment. (RBC 95)

Neurology and Psychiatry

47. Appoint Dr. Perrie M. Adams as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,500 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$8,000 from USDJ Grant No. NI-70-056), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 6)

48. Change the source of funds and increase the salary of Dr. Daniel L. Creson, Assistant Professor, from \$18,000 to \$20,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds to come from DHEW Grant No. LD08-ME-00131-01. (RBC 17)

49. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. William H. Boylston from Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-08. (RBC 29)

50. Reappoint Dr. Phillip M. Forman as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Forman was inadvertently omitted from the budget. Dr. Forman also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$26,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 47)

51. Reappoint Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5T02-MH-06034-15. (RBC 50)

52. Change the status of Dr. John R. Calverley from Warmouth Professor and Associate Professor and Chief of Neurology at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months to Professor and Chief of Neurology at a salary rate of \$31,000 for 12 months (\$5,800 from General Budget, \$20,200 from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-NS-10049-04 and \$5,000 from Warmouth Professorship), effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Calverley is in the approved budget at this same salary rate. (RBC 76)

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. John P. Patten, Visiting Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 month (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$15,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 E03-ME-00170-05), effective September 30, 1970. (RBC 96)

54. Accept the resignation of Dr. Cameron K. McKinley, Assistant Professor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 30, 1970. (RBC 122)

55. Delete the name of Dr. Vernon A. Benignus, Assistant Professor - Psychology, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months. Dr. Benignus did not accept his 1970-71 reappointment. (RBC 125)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations (continued)Neurology and Psychiatry (cont'd.)

56. Reappoint Dr. Darrell A. Griffin as Resident, part-time, at the same stipend of \$8,500 for 12 months. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-08. (RBC 158)

57. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. David A. Lacerda from Instructor-Psychology, at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-07631-10. Dr. Lacerda is in the approved budget as Instructor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months. (RBC 169)

58. Delete the name of Mr. Thomas L. Jagers, Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$3,787 for 12 months. Mr. Jagers did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 173)

59. Appoint Mrs. Donna A. Livingston as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology Service. Mrs. Livingston also serves as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$10,600 for 12 months in School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients. Total salary for 12 months, \$13,000. (RBC 190)

60. Appoint Dr. John A. McCrary, III, as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. McCrary also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months in the Department of Ophthalmology. (RBC 211)

61. Reappoint Dr. Franklin C. Davidson as Visiting Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 241)

62. Appoint Dr. Manuel C. Ramirez as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-08. (RBC 246)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

63. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Charles E. Fougousse, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, from \$408 to \$432 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 18)

64. Delete the name of Dr. Robert J. Seymour, Assistant Professor, without salary. Dr. Seymour did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 97)

65. Change the status of Dr. Daniel K. Roberts, Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months to Research Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 113)

66. Decrease the salary rate of Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr., Associate Professor, from \$31,000 to \$27,400 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget, \$2,400 from DHEW Grant 73964-03-69-S70C and \$15,000 from DHEW Grant 5 E03-MD-00170-05), effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Dillard is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$30,000. (RBC 121)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued  
Obstetrics and Gynecology (cont'd.)

67. Reappoint Dr. Robert H. Wernecke as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 204)

Ophthalmology

68. Reappoint Dr. Frank J. Grady as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 78)

69. Reappoint Dr. John A. McCrary, III, as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 105)

70. Delete the name of Dr. James M. Arrington, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Arrington did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 123)

71. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Gerald R. Christensen, Assistant Professor, from \$18,500 to \$19,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 135)

72. Change the title only of Dr. Charles R. Broman, from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective October 1, 1970. (RBC 238)

73. Change the title only of Dr. David A. Greenspan, from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective October 1, 1970. (RBC 239)

74. Change the title only of Dr. Robert B. Wilkins, from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective October 1, 1970. (RBC 240)

Otolaryngology

75. Reappoint Dr. William O. Akin as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Akin is in the approved budget at a salary of \$2,400. (RBC 7)

76. Reappoint Dr. Richard E. Waite as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$16,500 for 12 months (\$8,250 from General Budget and \$8,250 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 19)

77. Reappoint Dr. Edward L. Heartfield as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at the same salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 30)

78. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jerome Kosoy, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 20, 1970. (RBC 112)

79. Delete the name of Mr. David W. Granitz, Instructor and Director, Hearing and Speech Clinic, at a salary of \$14,500 for 12 months. Mr. Granitz did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 127)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedOtolaryngology (cont'd.)

80. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Gary L. Schechter, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, from Basic Improvement Grant to General Budget, effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 195)

81. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Richard A. Lawrence, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months (\$11,500 from General Budget and \$11,500 from Basic Improvement Grant) to General Budget (\$23,000), effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget and Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 196)

Pathology

82. Delete the name of Dr. Bruce W. Jarvis, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months. Dr. Jarvis did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 128)

83. Change the status of Dr. L. M. J. R. Pilot from Clinical Instructor to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 8)

84. Reappoint Dr. Raymond H. Rigdon, Professor, at the same salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. Dr. Rigdon is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$23,000. (RBC 20)

85. Appoint Dr. Craig L. Fischer as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Fischer also serves as Research Instructor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 77)

86. Reappoint Dr. Paul Zaharopoulos as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$3,500 from DHEW Grant No. 73964-03-69-S70C). Dr. Zaharopoulos is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$15,000. (RBC 111)

87. Delete the name of Dr. Hans K. Habermeier, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Habermeier did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 114)

88. Appoint Dr. Dean S. Folse as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pathology. Dr. Folse also serves as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,500 in the Department of Internal Medicine and as Veterinarian, part-time, at a salary of \$13,500 in Animal Care Center. Total salary for 12 months, \$21,000. (RBC 199)

89. Appoint Dr. Stanley Graber as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 243)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedPediatrics

90. Reappoint Dr. Leonard E. Swischuk as Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Swischuk also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 21)
91. Reappoint Dr. Billy S. Caldwell, Jr., as Assistant Professor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months (\$21,500 from DHEW CB Grant Project 240-06 and \$1,500 from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Caldwell was inadvertently omitted from the 1970-71 budget. Dr. Caldwell also serves as Assistant Professor - Psychology, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 31)
92. Reappoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Schnautz was inadvertently omitted from the 1970-71 budget. (RBC 46)
93. Reappoint Dr. Douglas M. Daniels as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$12,250 for 12 months (\$1,500 from General Budget and \$10,750 from DHEW Grant CB Project 240-06), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Daniels was inadvertently omitted from the budget. Dr. Daniels also serves as Medical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$10,750 for 12 months in Moody State School. Total salary for 12 months, \$23,000. (RBC 51)
94. Appoint Mr. Steno F. Micheletti as Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$13,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 R01-AM-07616-07. (RBC 85)
95. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Leigh R. Smith, Jr., from Instructor and Chief Resident to Instructor at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$12,400 from General Budget and \$2,600 from C and Y Project 648), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 120)
96. Change the status of Dr. Reagan H. Gibbs, Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, from without salary to a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 136)
97. Reappoint and Change the title only of Mrs. Betty J. Gee from Associate Project Director - Pediatrics to Associate Project Director, Nursing, at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW C and Y Project 648. (RBC 168)
98. Grant a Faculty Development Leave at a full salary of \$29,000 for 12 months to Dr. Leonard C. Harris for the period September 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971. (RBC 178)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued  
Pediatrics (cont'd.)

99 Change the status of Dr. Alice A. O'Donell, Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, to part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 212)

100. Appoint Dr. Ruth A. Dillard as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW C and Y Project 648. (RBC 236)

101. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Marjorie L. Forman, Assistant Professor at a salary of \$12,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 237)

Pharmacology

102. Continue a Faculty Development Leave at one-half salary to Dr. Bernard Levy, Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Levy is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$22,000. (RBC 23)

103. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Byron E. Wilkenfeld, Instructor, from full-time to three-fifths time at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 106)

104. Delete the name of Dr. Peter S. Chan, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months. Dr. Chan did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 129)

105. Delete the name of Dr. Norman M. Trieff, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months. Dr. Trieff is transferring to the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 176)

106. Appoint Dr. McChesney Goodall as Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Goodall also serves as Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Physiology and as Research Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 213)

Physiology

107. Appoint Dr. James P. Chen as Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,435 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 P01-HE-10893-05. Dr. Chen also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Human Genetics. (RBC 32)

108. Change the status of Mrs. Octavia Hall from Research Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,520 for 12 months to Research Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$15,246 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Mrs. Hall is in the approved budget as Research Assistant Professor at this same salary rate. (RBC 45)

109. Reappoint Dr. Stewart G. Wolf as Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Wolf also serves as Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine, and as Director at a salary rate of \$42,500 for 12 months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 83)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedPhysiology (cont'd.)

110. Appoint Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., as Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Willis also serves as Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Anatomy and as Chief, Comparative Marine Neurobiology Division at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 102)

111. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Barrow as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Barrow also serves as Research Associate, part-time, at a salary of \$1,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,000. (RBC 137)

112. Reappoint and Change the status of Mr. Ted P. Bond, Research Assistant Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$13,892 for 12 months to part-time at a salary of \$10,587 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Mr. Bond also serves as Adjunct Member, part-time, at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months in The Marine Biomedical Institute. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,587. His salary of \$10,587 is to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 P01-HE-10893-05. Mr. Bond is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$14,586. (RBC 180)

113. Delete the name of Dr. Howard G. Swann, Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective September 14, 1970, the date of his death. (RBC 198)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

114. Reappoint Dr. Homer A. Tayler as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time; without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 10)

115. Change the status of Dr. Ludwik Anigstein from Professor - Modified Service, part-time, at a salary of \$3,500 for 12 months to Professor Emeritus, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 34)

116. Reappoint Dr. William M. Thompson, Jr., as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Thompson also serves as Director, Research Computation Center at a salary rate of \$21,500 for 12 months. (RBC 42)

117. Reappoint Dr. V. William Cole as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 44)

118. Reappoint Dr. Mamidanna S. Rao as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from DHEW Grant No. PHT-5004-AH-00616-05, effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 52)

119. Appoint Dr. Mat F. Strashun as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 75)

120. Reappoint Dr. Edward S. Crocker as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 79)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued  
Preventive Medicine and  
Community Health (cont'd.)

121. Reappoint Dr. Edward S. Crocker as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 79)
122. Reappoint Dr. Nathan L. Laufman as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 86)
123. Delete the name of Dr. Cecil H. Connell, Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months. Dr. Connell did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 98)
124. Reappoint Dr. William S. Harwell as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 99)
125. Reappoint Dr. Peron O. Jones as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 116)
126. Reappoint Dr. Bobby Jones as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 119)
127. Delete the name of Dr. Vernon A. Benignus, Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Benignus did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 126)
128. Appoint Dr. Alice A. O'Donell as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 139)
129. Reappoint Dr. Abe Hauser as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 140)
130. Reappoint Dr. William H. Mack as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 166)
131. Reappoint Dr. Robert B. Elliott as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 167)
132. Appoint Dr. Norman M. Trieff as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1D08-ME-90131-01. (RBC 177)
133. Reappoint Dr. Robert H. Barr as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 205)
134. Reappoint Dr. Arthur T. Talley, Jr., as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 214)
135. Reappoint Dr. Horace T. Robbins as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 223)
136. Reappoint Dr. Franz Leidler as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 230)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued  
Preventive Medicine and Community Health (cont'd.)

137. Reappoint Dr. Franz Leidler as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 230)
138. Reappoint Dr. Jack A. Haley as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 231)
139. Delete the name of Dr. Nicholas C. Leone, Clinical Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Leone did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 245)

Radiology

140. Reappoint Dr. Leonard E. Swischuk as Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries. Dr. Swischuk also serves as Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 22)
141. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Vernon K. Jenkins, Assistant Professor - Radiation Biologist, from \$18,000 to \$19,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 43)
142. Appoint Dr. Clyde R. Danks as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 74)
143. Delete the name of Dr. Joseph G. Murphy, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. (RBC 100)
144. Appoint Dr. Charles J. Fagan as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 141)
145. Reappoint Dr. Thomas S. Allen as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at the same salary rate of \$5,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology. Dr. Allen also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months in Medical House Staff - Sealy & Smith Hospitals, and at a salary of \$400 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,800. (RBC 188)
146. Reappoint Dr. John S. Boatner as Assistant Instructor at the same salary rate of \$12,300 for 12 months (\$8,400 from General Budget, \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology, and \$900 from Babe Didrickson Zaharias Memorial Cancer Fund), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 189)
147. Change the source of funds only for Dr. Melvyn H. Schreiber, Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 (\$26,500 from General Budget and \$3,500 from Basic Improvement Grant) to General Budget only, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 202)
148. Delete the name of Dr. Margaret Wheeler, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Wheeler did not accept her 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 206)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued  
Research Computation Center

149. Reappoint Dr. William M. Thompson, Jr., as Director, Research Computation Center, at the same salary rate of \$21,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1 S01-FR-05427-09. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 41)

Surgery

150. Change the title of Dr. Samuel R. Snodgrass from Ashbel Smith Professor to Professor at the same salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months and continue his Faculty Development Leave at full salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 11)

151. Reappoint Dr. Charles H. Moore, III, as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 58)

152. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Donald F. McDonald, Professor and Chief, from \$28,000 to \$29,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 59)

153. Reappoint Dr. David D. Reeder as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 61)

154. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Edward B. Rowe, Associate Professor, from \$20,000 to \$20,666 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 63)

155. Reappoint and change the title only of Dr. Carl E. Schow, from Associate Professor - Without Tenure to Associate Professor and Chief at the same salary rate of \$26,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Schow is in the approved budget as Associate Professor at this same salary rate. (RBC 73)

156. Correct the title only of Dr. Samuel R. Snodgrass to read Ashbel Smith Professor instead of Professor, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 142)

157. Delete the name of Dr. Comer R. Youmans, Jr., Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months. Dr. Youmans did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 162)

158. Reappoint Dr. Martin C. Wilber as Assistant Professor, part-time, at the same salary rate of \$23,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 172)

159. Delete the name of Mr. Marshal V. Ross, Laboratory Supervisor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months. Mr. Ross is transferring to the Interdisciplinary Laboratory. (RBC 183)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continuedSurgery (cont'd.)

160. Reappoint Dr. Biagio J. Cosentino as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 207)

161. Reappoint Dr. Lynn L. Pearson as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 215)

162. Reappoint Dr. Sam M. Yates, Jr., as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Yates was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 224)

163. Reappoint Dr. Page W. Nelson as Visiting Lecturer, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 229)

164. Appoint Dr. Kinjiro Iwata as Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from USPHS Award - Neurosurgery), effective October 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 235)

165. Delete the name of Dr. Frank T. Splann, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Splann did not accept his 1970-71 reappointment. (RBC 242)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Office of the Dean

166. Appoint Mrs. Nancy K. Gallagher as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Mrs. Gallagher also serves as Assistant Instructor, part-time, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 144)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Medical Technology

167. Appoint Dr. John B. Fuller as Assistant Medical Director, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Fuller also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 80)

168. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Mrs. Elaine C. Tacquard, Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,920 for 12 months, effective September 22, 1970. (RBC 234)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy

169. Reappoint Mrs. Mary K. Hubbell, Assistant Professor, part-time, and decrease her salary from \$3,696 to \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 39)

170. Reappoint Miss Anita J. Elliott as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 70)

171. Change the status of Mrs. Carrie E. Evans, Instructor, from one-half time at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months to one-fourth time at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Mrs. Evans is in the approved budget as Instructor, three-fifths time, at a salary rate of \$10,440. (RBC 71)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedInstruction and Departmental Operations - continued  
School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Occupational Therapy (cont'd.)

172. Appoint Miss Inez Huntting as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Miss Huntting also serves as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$9,600 in Rehabilitation Clinic- Occupational Therapy. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 118)

173. Delete the name of Mrs. Marilyn Privitera, Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months. Mrs. Privitera did not accept her 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 124)

174. Delete the name of Mrs. Cary Blalock, Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,520 for 12 months. Mrs. Blalock did not accept her 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 130)

175. Change the status of Mrs. Nancy K. Gallagher from Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months to Assistant Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Mrs. Gallagher also serves as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months in School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean. (RBC 143)

176. Delete the name of Mrs. Lillian H. Parent, Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,264 for 12 months. Mrs. Parent did not accept her 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 152)

177. Delete the name of Mrs. Maybelle E. Stout, Associate Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months. Mrs. Stout did not accept her 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 153)

178. Appoint Mrs. Patricia A. Ramm as Field Director at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2G03-RM-00007-02-1026. (RBC 186)

179. Change the status of Mr. James L. Cantwell, from instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$13,950 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Galveston College Health Occupation Program. Mr. Cantwell also serves as Assistant to the Vice-President for Health Services, part-time, at a salary of \$1,550 for 12 months in the Office of the Vice-President for Health Services. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,500. (RBC 220)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Physical Therapy

180. Appoint Miss Madeleine A. Baker as Assistant Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 216)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Radiologic Technology

181. Appoint Dr. Robert N. Cooley as Medical Director, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Cooley also serves as Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology and as Director, Radiology Service, part-time, without salary. (RBC 165)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals  
Office of the Vice-President  
for Health Services

182. Appoint Mr. Lester G. Furry as Director of Patient Finance and Ambulatory Service and Admitting, one-half time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Mr. Furry also serves as Director of Patient Finance and Ambulatory Service and Admitting, one-half time, at a salary of \$9,000 in the Office of Patient Finance. Total salary for 12 months, \$18,000. (RBC 25)

183. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Robert E. Lewis, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals, from \$13,000 to \$14,000 for 12 months (\$10,875 from General Budget and \$3,625 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals), effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed for the General Budget portion of his salary are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Mr. Lewis is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$14,000. (RBC 55)

184. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Joseph T. Phillips, Coordinator, Agency Health Programs, part-time, from \$12,300 to \$14,100 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Phillips is in the approved budget at a salary of \$12,300. Dr. Phillips also serves as Physician, University Health Service, part-time, at a salary of \$15,000 in Personnel Clinic. Total salary for 12 months, \$29,100. (RBC 60)

185. Reappoint Miss Dorothy C. Felis as Assistant Administrator for Patient Services and increase her salary rate from \$16,500 as shown in the Budget (\$12,375 from General Budget and \$4,125 from Sealy and Smith Hospitals) to \$18,000 for 12 months (\$13,500 from General Budget and \$4,500 from Sealy and Smith Hospitals), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from Departmental Unallocated salaries. (RBC 66)

186. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Charles R. Miller, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals, from \$14,000 to \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 69)

187. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. David E. Hoxie, Jr., Administrator of Hospitals, from \$28,200 (\$21,310 from General Budget and \$6,890 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals) to \$29,400 for 12 months (\$22,000 from General Budget and \$7,400 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental unallocated salaries. Mr. Hoxie is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$28,200. Mr. Hoxie also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 87)

188. Delete the name of Mrs. Dorothy E. Kuhn, Associate Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months (\$13,125 from General Budget and \$4,375 from Sealy and Smith Hospitals). Mrs. Kuhn did not accept her 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 133)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals (cont'd.)Office of the Vice-President  
for Health Services (cont'd.)

189. Change the status of Mr. Charles R. Miller from Assistant Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months to Associate Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 145)

190. Change the salary only of Mr. James L. Cantwell, Assistant to the Vice-President for Health Services, part-time, from \$12,500 to \$15,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1970. Mr. Cantwell also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$13,950 for 12 months in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$15,500. (RBC 221)

Out-Patient Clinics

191. Appoint Mr. James C. Chamberlain, III, as Manager of Out-Patient Clinics at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 23, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget and from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 222)

Nursing Service - Administration

192. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Dorothy L. Steinbrink, Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 9, 1970. (RBC 146)

193. Appoint Mrs. Pearl M. Bean as Associate Director, Nursing Service, part-time, at a salary of \$10,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Mrs. Bean also serves as Associate Director, Nursing Service, part-time, at a salary of \$3,600 in Nursing Service - Sealy and Smith Hospitals. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,400. (RBC 160)

194. Appoint Miss Eleanor L. Balentine as Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 164)

Central Supply and Transportation

195. Increase the salary of Mr. Thomas E. Wood, Director, Supply and Transportation, from \$12,000 (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Sealy and Smith Hospitals) to \$12,500 for 12 months (\$9,375 from General Budget and \$3,125 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals), effective September 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 65)

Social Service

196. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Mary C. Housman, Assistant Director of Social Service at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months, effective September 30, 1970. (RBC 151)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)Clinical Study Center

197. Delete the name of Mr. Steno F. Micheletti, Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$13,800 for 12 months. Mr. Micheletti is transferring to the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 68)

198. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Ruth N. Lelsz, Nursing Director, Clinical Study Center, from \$10,920 to \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 M01-RR-00073-08. (RBC 179)

Rehabilitation Clinic-Occupational Therapy

199. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Cary Blalock, Associate Director, Occupational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$10,080 for 12 months (\$6,300 from General Budget and \$3,780 from Sealy and Smith Hospitals). Mrs. Blalock did not accept her 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 131)

200. Appoint Miss Inez Huntting as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$9,600 for 12 months (\$6,000 from General Budget and \$3,600 from Sealy and Smith Hospitals), effective September 1, 1970. Miss Huntting also serves as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 117)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

201. Appoint Mr. Randolph F. Odell as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$9,136 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 163)

202. Appoint Mrs. Karen L. Burgess as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$10,156 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 170)

203. Delete the name of Mr. Thomas L. Jagers, Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$10,863 for 12 months. Mr. Jagers did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 174)

204. Delete the name of Mrs. Pamela K. McMinn, School Teacher, part-time, without salary. Mrs. McMinn did not accept her 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 175)

205. Appoint Mrs. Donna A. Livingston as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$10,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Mrs. Livingston also serves as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary for 12 months, \$13,000. (RBC 191)

206. Appoint Mrs. Brenda N. Beathard as School Teacher, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 217)

207. Change the status of Mrs. Martha J. Prescott, School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$9,763 for 12 months to part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 225)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedOrganized ActivitiesAnimal Care Center

208. Change the status of Dr. Dean S. Folsie, Veterinarian, from full-time at a salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months to part-time at a salary of \$13,500 for twelve months (\$7,200 from General Budget and \$6,300 from Animal Care Service Department), effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Folsie also serves as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology and at a salary of \$2,500 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months \$21,000. (RBC 201)

The Marine Biomedical Institute

209. Reappoint and change the title only of Dr. Edward L. Beckman from Chief of Marine Medicine to Chief, Marine Medicine Division at the same salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Beckman is in the approved budget as Chief of Marine Medicine and Professor at this same salary rate. (RBC 149)

210. Change the status of Col. Robert W. Martindale from Administrator - Marine Biology Laboratory at a salary rate of \$18,000 to Deputy Director for Administration at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Col. Martindale is in the approved budget as Deputy Director - Marine Biology at this same salary rate. (RBC 150)

211. Reappoint Dr. Bernard Haber as Chief, Neurochemistry Section, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Haber also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Biochemistry. (RBC 37)

212. Appoint Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., as Chief, Comparative Marine Neurobiology Division, at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 64)

213. Appoint Dr. James E. Blankenship as Member (Comparative Marine Neurobiology Division) at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Moody Foundation Grant No. 70-14. (RBC 67)

214. Reappoint Dr. Stewart G. Wolf, Jr., as Director at the same salary rate of \$42,500 for 12 months (\$30,000 from General Budget and \$12,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5E03-MD-00170-05), effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Wolf is shown in the approved budget as Director and Professor at this same salary rate. Dr. Wolf also serves as Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Departments of Internal Medicine and Physiology. (RBC 82)

215. Reappoint Mr. Dennis L. Bowman as Diving Operations Officer at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from NSF Grant No. NSF-GH-79 (Tektite II Project). (RBC 101)

216. Reappoint Mr. Ted P. Bond as Adjunct Member, part-time, at the same salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1 S01-FR-05427-09. Mr. Bond also serves as Research Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$10,587 for 12 months in the Department of Physiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,587. (RBC 181)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedThe Marine Biomedical Institute (cont'd.)

217. Reappoint Dr. Charles H. Wells, II, as Adjunct Member, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Wells also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,700 for 12 months in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 226)

218. Change the source of funds only for Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Chief, Comparative Marine Neurobiology Division at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months from General Budget to Moody Foundation Grant No. 70-14, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 233)

Medical Branch Library

219. Delete the name of Mr. Terence W. Cassidy, Assistant Librarian - Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months. Mr. Cassidy did not accept his 1970-71 appointment. (RBC 132)

220. Reappoint Dr. William M. Crawford as Lecturer, History of Medicine, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 156)

221. Reappoint and change the title only of Mr. Frederick Abrams, II, from Assistant Librarian - Instructor to Librarian-Instructor at the same salary rate of \$9,350 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 G03-RM-00007-02-4018. Mr. Abrams is in the approved budget as Assistant Librarian - Instructor without salary. (RBC 171)

222. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Frederick Abrams II, Librarian - Instructor, from \$9,350 to \$10,350 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Regional Medical Program Grant No. 5 G03-RM-00007-03-1018. (RBC 244)

Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance  
Security Division

223. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Maurice A. Harr, Chief - Security Division, from \$13,200 to \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 54)

Sealy & Smith Foundation HospitalsNursing Service

224. Appoint Mrs. Nora L. Fourroux as Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 159)

225. Change the status of Mrs. Pearl M. Bean from Area Clinical Nursing Director, full-time, at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months to Associate Director, Nursing Service, part-time, at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Mrs. Bean also serves as Associate Director, Nursing Service, part-time, at a salary of \$10,800 for 12 months in Nursing Service - Administration. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,400. (RBC 161)

Medical House Staff - Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals

226. Reappoint Dr. Thomas S. Allen as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Allen also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$400 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine and as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,800. (RBC 194)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS

227. From: Office of the Business Manager:

Non-Teaching Salaries	\$15,000.00	
Classified Salaries	24,684.00	
Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00	
Travel	200.00	\$43,884.00
		<u>                    </u>

To: Budget Office:

Non-Teaching Salaries	\$15,000.00	
Classified Salaries	24,684.00	
Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00	
Travel	200.00	\$43,884.00
		<u>                    </u>

For: The establishment of the Budget Office as a separate department.

(RBC 3)

228. From: Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs:

Non-Teaching Salaries		\$26,600.00
-----------------------	--	-------------

To: Office of the Director of General Services:

Non-Teaching Salaries	\$18,800.00	
Classified Salaries	4,800.00	
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00	
Travel	1,000.00	\$26,600.00
		<u>                    </u>

For: The establishment of The Office of the Director of General Services.

(RBC 2)

229. From: Physiology - Classified Salaries

		\$ 8,880.00
--	--	-------------

To: Interdisciplinary Laboratory:

Classified Salaries		\$ 8,880.00
---------------------	--	-------------

For: The creation of a new budgetary unit entitled Interdisciplinary Laboratory

(RBC 227)

230. From: Unallocated Appropriations -Instructional

		\$ 6,300.50
--	--	-------------

To: Internal Medicine - Equipment

		\$ 6,300.50
--	--	-------------

For: The purchase of additional equipment needed for this fiscal year.

(RBC 228)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS (cont'd.)

231. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals		\$ <u>3,100.00</u>
To:	Pediatric Infectious Disease Laboratory:		
	Classified Salaries	\$ 2,100.00	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00	\$ <u>3,100.00</u>
For:	The creation of a new department - Pediatric Infectious Disease Laboratory.		

(RBC 157)

232. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals		\$ <u>2,000.00</u>
To:	E. N. T. Treatment Room - Maintenance and Operation		\$ <u>2,000.00</u>
For:	The creation of a new budgetary unit titled E. N. T. Treatment Room		

(RBC 218)

233. From:	Office of the Vice-President for Health Services:		
	Non-Teaching Salaries	\$14,000.00	
	Classified Salaries	6,468.00	
	Unit Management:		
	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00	
	Unallocated Appropriations-Hospitals	1,000.00	\$ <u>23,468.00</u>
To:	Emergency Room - Medical Director:		
	Non-Teaching Salaries	\$14,000.00	
	Classified Salaries	6,468.00	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00	
	Travel	1,000.00	\$ <u>23,468.00</u>
For:	The creation of a new hospital budgetary unit titled Emergency Room - Medical Director.		

(RBC 219)

234. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals		\$ 7,080.00
To:	Gastroenterology Endoscopy Room:		
	Classified Salaries	\$ 4,680.00	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,400.00	\$ <u>7,080.00</u>
For:	Create a new department of Gastroenterology Endoscopy Room.		

(RBC 81)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS (cont'd.)

235. From: Personnel Office:

Classified Salaries	\$10,260.00	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00	
Equipment	700.00	
Unallocated Appropriations	650.00	<u>\$12,610.00</u>

To: Office of In-Service Education:

Classified Salaries	\$10,260.00	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00	
Equipment	700.00	
Travel	650.00	<u>\$12,610.00</u>

For: The creation of an Office of In-Service Education for the entire Medical Branch Complex.

(RBC 209)

236. From: Personnel Office:

Classified Salaries	\$10,260.00	
Unit Management:		
Classified Salaries	6,468.00	
Nursing Service - Administration:		
Non-Teaching Salaries	8,550.00	
Classified Salaries	18,000.00	
Unallocated Appropriations-Hospitals	4,000.00	<u>\$47,278.00</u>

To: Office of In-Service Education:

Classified Salaries	\$43,278.00	
Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00	<u>\$47,278.00</u>

For: The creation of an Office of In-Service Education for the entire Medical Branch Complex.

(RBC 210)

237. From: Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals:

Nursing Service - Administration:		
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$ 2,370.00	
Classified Salaries	6,720.00	<u>\$ 9,090.00</u>


To: Office of In-Service Education:

Classified Salaries		<u>\$ 9,090.00</u>
---------------------	--	--------------------

For: The creation of an Office of In-Service Education for the entire Medical Branch Complex.

(RBC 208)

Sincerely yours,

*for* 

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 MEDICAL SCHOOL  
 at Houston

November 4, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor-Elect  
 The University of Texas  
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 4, 1970.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following contracts and agreements have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and signed by the Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures. D 47

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-349, wherein The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas agrees to provide for temporary instruction of five first-year medical students for The University of Texas Medical School at Houston, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, for the sum of \$40,000.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 6, 1970.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-357, wherein The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio agrees to provide for temporary instruction of four first-year medical students for The University of Texas Medical School at Houston, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, for the sum of \$32,000.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 10, 1970.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-366, wherein The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston agrees to provide for temporary instruction of ten first-year medical students for The University of Texas Medical School at Houston, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, for the sum of \$80,000.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 13, 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET:

Office of the Director of Accounting

1. Appointment: Mr. Ernest Oran Stark as Director of Accounting at an annual salary of \$17,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; funds needed are to come from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (RBC-4)

Office of the Purchasing Agent

2. Appointment: Mr. Raymond Nelson Jarl, Jr., as Purchasing Agent at an annual salary of \$14,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; funds needed are to come from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (RBC-5)

Office of the Personnel Director

3. Appointment: Mr. Johnnie Lee Reynolds as Personnel Director (1/5 Time) at an annual salary of \$2,400.00, effective September 1, 1970; funds needed are to come from Administrative & Professional Salaries. Mr. Reynolds also serves as Personnel Director (4/5 Time) at The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston at an annual salary of \$9,600.00, for a total annual salary of \$12,000.00. (RBC-1)

Neurobiology Section

4. Appointment: Dr. Joe George Wood as Professor (of Neurobiology) with tenure, at an annual salary of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; funds needed are to come from Faculty Salaries. (RBC-3)

5. Transfer of Funds: (RBC-6)

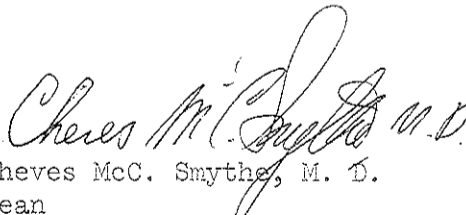
From:	Analytic Sciences Department - Division I	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 54,000.00
	Classified Salaries	19,832.00
	Maintenance & Operation	6,000.00
	Equipment	80,000.00
	Travel	1,000.00
	Analytic Sciences Department - Division II	
	Equipment	<u>16,153.00</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$176,985.00</u>
To:	Neurobiology Section	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 43,333.00
	Classified Salaries	12,252.00
	Maintenance & Operation	1,100.00
	Equipment	120,000.00
	Travel	<u>300.00</u>
	TOTAL	<u>\$176,985.00</u>

For: These funds are being transferred to establish the Neurobiology Section as a budgetary unit. Salary funds are requested for the creation of the following positions: Professor at an annual salary of \$30,000.00 (RBC-3), Secretary III at an annual salary of \$6,468.00, Laboratory Technician III at an annual salary of \$5,784.00 - effective September 1, 1970; Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00 - effective January 1, 1971.

Neurology Section

6. Appointment: Dr. William Straus Fields as Professor (of Neurology), with tenure, (part-time) at an annual salary of \$29,500.00, effective September 1, 1970; funds needed are to come from General Budget, Faculty Salaries - \$22,000.00, and from Neurological Science Development Fund - \$7,500.00. Dr. Fields is also to be paid \$3,000.00 from The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital & Tumor Institute at Houston for a total annual salary of \$32,500.00. (RBC-2)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Cheves McC. Smythe, M. D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
at Houston

November 2, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on December 4, 1970.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Project Training Grant 5 G03 RM00007-03 (Project 1035) for \$34,523.00, for the period October 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, entitled "Expansion of Regional Maxillofacial Prosthetic Services." The project co-ordinator is Dr. Kenneth V. Randolph and will be directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.
2. U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Project Research Grant 5 G03 RM00007-03 (Project 1020) for \$60,385.00, for the period October 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, entitled "Reduce Complications Following Radiotherapy." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following additions and deletions to the Faculty, all without salary and without tenure:

1. Addition: Dr. J. Charles Dickson as Clinical Professor in the Department of Internal Medicine, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.
2. Addition: Dr. Reed A. Holdaway as Clinical Professor in the Department of Orthodontics, for the period November 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.
3. Addition: Dr. Burton J. Kunick as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of Endodontics, for the period October 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.
4. Deletion: Dr. James E. Richardson as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of General Practice, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971. (See Meeting No. 682, Page D-3.)
5. Deletion: Dr. William S. Dillon as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of Restorative Dentistry, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971. (See Meeting No. 682, Page D-3.)
6. Deletion: Dr. Howard G. Swann as Visiting Professor in the Department of Physiology, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971. (See Meeting No. 682, Page D-2.)

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052 Mr. H. F. Warren Secretary	Jesse H. Jones Fellowships in Oral Surgery	\$ 4,800.00
2. Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation 713 Scarbrough Bldg. Austin, Texas 78701 Mrs. Margaret Scarbrough President	To add to the "Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation Fund"	1,500.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grant has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Colgate Palmolive Co. Research and Development Department 909 River Road Piscataway, New Jersey 08854 Mr. John R. Brown, Jr. Vice President	To add to the Colgate Palmolive Fund with the stipulation that all patentable discoveries, in- ventions and improvements aris- ing out of the investigation by persons connected with this study, are to be the sole and exclusive property of the Colgate Palmolive Co.	\$10,000.00

Recommended Amendments to the 1970-71 Budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Change in Source of Funds: Dr. John V. Olson, Dean and Professor of Restorative Dentistry at an annual salary of \$37,500.00, paid from the Office of the Dean at an annual salary of \$25,000.00, Administrative Charges to Trust Funds at an annual salary of \$4,500.00, Amelia McCarthy Memorial Fund at an annual salary of \$2,000.00, and W. H. Scherer Fund at an annual Salary of \$6,000.00; to Office of the Dean at the same annual salary, U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 E03 ME-00392-05 at an annual salary of \$7,500.00, and W. H. Scherer Fund at an annual salary of \$5,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$25,000.00 available in budgeted position in Office of the Dean, transfer \$7,500.00 from Other Salaries in U.S.P.H.S. Grant 5 E03 ME-00392-05, \$5,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,000.00 to Other Salaries in W. H. Scherer Fund, transfer \$4,500.00 to Other Salaries in Administrative Charges to Trust Funds, and transfer \$2,000.00 to Other Salaries in Amelia McCarthy Memorial Fund. (RBC-8)

Office of Business Affairs

2. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Mr. Johnnie L. Reynolds from Personnel Assistant at an annual salary of \$9,600.00 to Personnel Director (4/5 T.) at the same annual salary, effective September 1, 1970; \$9,600.00 available in budgeted position. Note: Mr. Reynolds will also serve as Personnel Director (1/5 T.) at the Medical Branch at Houston at an annual salary of \$2,400.00, making a total annual salary of \$12,000.00. (RBC-10)

Central Receiving and General Stores

3. Reappointment: Mr. Edward W. Ferguson, Jr., as Supply Supervisor at an annual salary of \$7,800.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$4,800.00 available in budgeted position, transfer \$1,100.00 from Wages and transfer \$1,900.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-11)

*Miscellaneous*

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

4. Change of Status: Dr. Fred F. Simmons, Jr. from Associate Professor in Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) (1/2 T.) and Physics, Dental Materials (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$22,000.00 to Associate Professor in Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) (1/4 T.) and Physics, Dental Materials (1/4 T.) at an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$11,000.00 available in budgeted positions and transfer \$11,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-12)

5. Reappointment: Dr. John A. Sanders as Assistant Professor (2/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$5,400.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$5,400.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,600.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-13)

6. Transfer: Dr. Guy R. Vaughn from Assistant Professor in Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) (1/2 T.) and in Physics, Dental Materials (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, to Assistant Professor in Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations) at the same annual salary, effective September 1, 1970; transfer \$8,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries from Physics, Dental Materials and transfer \$16,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations). (RBC-25)

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

7. Reappointment: Dr. Kathleen R. Gibson as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; transfer \$12,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-14)

General Practice

8. Reappointment: Dr. James W. Orr as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$13,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$13,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$5,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-15)

Medicine (Endodontics)

9. Cancellation: 1970-71 appointment for Dr. Stanley Brown, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,400.00. (RBC-1A)

Medicine (Periodontics)

10. Appointment: Dr. Sam A. Winkelmann as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$3,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; transfer \$3,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-18)

11. Cancellation: 1970-71 appointment for Dr. James T. Miller, Clinical Associate Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$3,400.00. (RBC-40)

12. Change of Status: Dr. Samuel H. Adams, II from Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00 to Clinical Associate Professor (3/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$6,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$6,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$14,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-16)

13. Change of Status: Dr. Leslie O. Fullerton from Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, to Clinical Assistant Professor (2/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$6,400.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$6,400.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,600.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-17)

14. Reappointment and Change of Status: Dr. Patrick V. Nicosia from Instructor (2/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,400.00, to Instructor (3/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$3,300.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 ME-00392-05, effective September 1, 1970; transfer \$3,300.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-32)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

15. Appointment: Dr. Bob D. Gross as Teaching Fellow at an annual salary of \$1,500.00 for the period September 1, 1970, to May 31, 1971, inclusive; transfer \$1,500.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-34)

16. Appointment: Dr. Glenn E. Housholder as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective October 1, 1970; \$11,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$3,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-43)

Physiology (Physiology)

17. Cancellation: 1970-71 appointment for Dr. Paul M. Hegstad, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$13,000.00. (RBC-2)

18. Reappointment: Dr. Jimmy R. Patten as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$12,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$500.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-19)

19. Resignation: Dr. F. Earle Lyman as Professor in Physiology (Physiology) (1/2 T.) and Director and Professor in Postgraduate School of Dentistry (1/2 T.) and Associate Dean for Graduate Studies at an annual salary of \$24,000.00, effective September 30, 1970, inclusive; transfer \$11,000.00 from Physiology (Physiology) to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-41)

Preventive Dentistry

20. Reappointment: Dr. Robert P. Fultz, Jr. as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 ME-00392-05, effective September 1, 1970; transfer \$20,000.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-31)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

21. Cancellation: 1970-71 appointment for Dr. Stephen C. King, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,600.00. (RBC-3)

22. Change of Status: Dr. Jacob Geller from Clinical Assistant Professor (2/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,800.00, to Clinical Associate Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$4,800.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$7,200.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-21)

23. Change of Status: Dr. Stephen D. Kerr from Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,500.00, to Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,250.00, effective October 1, 1970; \$1,145.76 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,145.91 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-44)

24. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Dr. Dan C. West from Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,400.00 to Associate Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$12,000.00 available in budgeted positions and transfer \$14,400.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-20)

25. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. John A. Bailey, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,400.00 for the period September 1, 1970, to January 31, 1971, inclusive; transfer \$583.38 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-23)

26. Reappointment: Dr. Robert W. Magness as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/20 T.) at an annual salary of \$600.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$600.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-22)



Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

27. Change of Status and Transfer: Dr. Heinz O. Beck from Professor in Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$15,500.00, in (Removable Multiple Restorations) (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$15,500.00 and Professor in (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) to Professor in (Complete Restorations) (1/4 T.) at an annual salary of \$7,500.00, in (Removable Multiple Restorations) (1/4 T.) at an annual salary of \$7,500.00, in (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Associate Dean for Graduate Studies in Postgraduate School of Dentistry (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$15,500.00, effective October 1, 1970; \$7,104.21 available in (Complete Restorations), \$7,104.21 available in (Removable Multiple Restorations), \$11,000.00 available in Postgraduate School of Dentistry and transfer \$7,104.13 from (Complete Restorations) and \$7,104.13 from (Removable Multiple Restorations) to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-42)

28. Increase in Salary: Dr. Thomas E. Daly, Assistant Professor without salary and Staff Dentist in U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Project - Research Grant 2 G03 RM-00007-02 and 03 (Project 1020), from an annual salary of \$15,800.00 to an annual salary of \$17,100.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$17,100.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-37)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

29. Reappointment: Dr. Arthur W. Wagner as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$15,500.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$15,500.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-24)

Surgery

30. Appointment: Dr. Hubert W. Woodward as Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$20,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-26)

31. Cancellation: 1970-71 appointment for Dr. William S. Derrick, Professor (1/16 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,000.00. (RBC-4)

32. Cancellation: 1970-71 appointment for Dr. Raymond Reid, Associate Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,000.00. (RBC-5)

33. Change of Status: Dr. Wen J. Chiu from Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$5,000.00 to Assistant Professor (7/25 T.) at an annual salary of \$7,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$7,000.00 available in budgeted positions and transfer \$2,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-27)

School of Dental Hygiene

34. Appointment: Mrs. Ellen I. Goldberg as Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,200.00, effective September 21, 1970; \$5,400.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,344.38 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-35)

35. Cancellation: 1970-71 appointment for Mrs. Florence C. Semeyn, Professor at an annual salary of \$14,000.00. (RBC-6)

36. Cancellation: 1970-71 appointment for Mrs. Loretta J. Cantrell, Assistant Professor (3/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$5,400.00. (RBC-7)

37. Reappointment: Mrs. Doris J. Simmons as Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,200.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$8,200.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$800.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-28)

38. Reappointment and Increase in Salary: Dr. Don R. Byrnes as Instructor (Part-time) from a salary of \$800.00 to a salary of \$900.00, for the period September 1, 1970, to December 31, 1970, inclusive; \$900.00 available in Instructors (Part-time). (RBC-38)

39. Reappointment and Increase in Salary: Mrs. Elizabeth R. Williams as Instructor (Part-time) from a salary of \$3,000.00 to a salary of \$3,300.00, for the period September 1, 1970, to May 31, 1971, inclusive; \$3,300.00 available in Instructors (Part-time). (RBC-39)

Library

40. Reappointment: Miss Margaret J. Harris as Librarian at an annual salary of \$7,800.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$7,800.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$800.00 to Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-29)

Instructional Development Services

41. Appointment: Mr. Mario Paoloski as Writer Director, Film and Television at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Training Grant 5 EO3 ME-00392-05, effective September 1, 1970; transfer \$10,000.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-33)

42. Reappointment: Mr. Luther B. Rowsey, Jr. as Technical Writer at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; transfer \$12,000.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-30)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-01825-08

43. Reappointment and Increase in Salary: Dr. Hiroshi Nakahara as Assistant Professor from an annual salary of \$10,500.00 to an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective September 1, 1970; \$10,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$500.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-36)

Respectfully submitted,

*J. V. Olson*

John V. Olson  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

November 4, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 4, 1970: 10-27

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Radcliffe Killam Killam & Hurd, Ltd. P. O. Box 499 Laredo, Texas	No Specific Designated Purpose	\$ 1,000.00
2. The Buckeye Cellulose Corp. 2899 Jackson Avenue Memphis, Tennessee 38108	Automatic Doors for the Surgical Suite or Other Purpose	\$10,000.00
3. Mr. C. E. Naylor P. O. Box 1729 Houston, Texas 77001	President's Contingency Fund	\$ 1,000.00
4. M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. David D. Peden, Fiscal Agent P. O. Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77002	Income from stock donated 12/15/53 by Mrs. Harry C. Wiess. Placed in account "Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research"	\$ 1,215.00
5. Order of the Eastern Star Handicraft Program Mrs. Jane Mueller, Secretary 1931 West Lamar Street Houston, Texas 77019	Gift for the use of the Occupational Therapy Program	\$ 1,000.00
6. Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation c/o Mrs. Lem Scarbrough President 713 Scarbrough Building Austin, Texas 78701	Gift for Building and Equipment Fund	\$ 1,000.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 2 R13 CA11078-02 GEN by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research" for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, in the amount of \$13,500. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark and Dr. Roger R. Hewitt.

2. Grant No. 3 R01 CA07746-07S1 PC by which the National Cancer Institute National Institutes of Health provides supplemental funds for the project "Proteins of the Cell Nucleus" for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971, in the amount of \$1,750. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.

3. Grant No. 3 R01 CA08381-05S1 GEN by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health extends for twelve months the grant period of this project entitled "Genetics of Skin Tumors" from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971 and provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$5,798. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.

4. Grant No. 5 R01 CA11023-03 PTHB by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Biology and Physiology of Human Melanoma Grown in Vitro" for the period November 1, 1968 through October 31, 1971. The amount of \$29,106 is awarded for the period November 1, 1970 to October 31, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Marvin M. Romsdahl.

5. Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-03 by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides funds for the project "Dial Access Telephonic Analysis (DATA) Medical Consultation Service" (Project No. 1025) for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 in the amount of \$24,623. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey.

6. Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-03 by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides funds for the project "Medical Genetics" (Project No. 1008) for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 in the amount of \$16,292. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David Anderson.

7. Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-03 by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides funds for the project "Medical Physics in a Regional Center" (Project No. 1009) for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 in the amount of \$64,452. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.

8. Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-03 by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides funds for the project "Annual Clinical Conference" (Project No. 1021) for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 in the amount of \$13,763. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.

9. Grant No. 5 G03 RM00007-03 by which the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides funds for the project "Regional Consultation Services - Radiotherapy" (Project No. 1010) for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 in the amount of \$45,207. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

10. Grant No. 3 R01 CA10407-03S1 by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health extends for three months the grant period of this project entitled "Control of Anabolism of Ribonucleosides" through November 30, 1970 and provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$2,817. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Antonio Orengo.

11. Grant No. 5 R10 CA08859-05 by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Physiology of Platelets and Their Role in Therapy" for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1971. The amount of \$152,678 is awarded for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Geoffrey M. Brittin.

12. Grant No. 3 R01 CA10244-03S1 by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health extends for four months the grant period of this project entitled "Synthesis of Proteins and Ribosomes in Rat Nuclei" through December 31, 1970 and provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$6,379. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert.

13. Revised Grant No. 5 R01 CA04464-11 by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health revises the amount awarded for the project "Bio-synthesis and Role of Deoxynucleotides" for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. The revised amount of \$40,920 is awarded for this period. This grant is under the direction of Dr. E. Colleen Moore.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. DRF-502-AT by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc. provides funds for a postdoctoral Fellowship Supply Allowance for Dr. Anthony E. Howes for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971 in the amount of \$500. Dr. Howes is under the direction of Dr. H. D. Suit.

2. Grant No. T-465-A by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "Molecular Mechanisms of Drug Action" for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971 in the amount of \$20,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grady F. Saunders.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract between The University of Texas System - Office of the Coordinator of the Regional Medical Program, Receiving Agent, and The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston, Performing Agent for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The Performing Agent will provide space, custodial services, and utilities for the Receiving Agent in the Anderson-Mayfair Building at 1600 Holcombe Boulevard, Houston, Texas, at a cost of forty two cents per square foot per month for 1,425 square feet of space.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 4, 1970.

1969-70

Medical Staff (Medicine)

1. Appointment. Howard Glenn, Ph.D., Associate Chemist and Associate Professor (Chemistry), payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from Position 22, effective August 1, 1970. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 222)

Transfer of Funds

2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer of funds between departmental appropriations to provide necessary personnel and maintenance and operation funds for the 1969-70 fiscal year. (RBC 229)

## TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	53	101	\$ 39,242.08
Clinic Out-Patient Services	Other Staff Salaries	1	126	9.60
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries		236	18,893.51
Office of the President	Classified Personnel	11	4	507.24
Business Office, General Accounting	" "	15	9	655.74
Business Office, Patient Accounts	" "	14	13	2,907.68
Medicine	" "	31	26	508.85
Anatomical Pathology	" "	20	32	888.82
Diagnostic Radiology	" "	15	34	103.43
Surgery	" "	31	41	1,272.14
Anesthesiology	" "	12	43	65.35
Clinical Pathology	" "	9	32A	160.58
Biochemistry	" "	24	50	383.12
Research Physics	" "	24	63	132.94
Experimental Radiotherapy	" "	6	74	36.62
Biomathematics	" "	12	94	949.16
Virology	" "	14	96	77.80
Office of Education	" "	58	101	1,362.20
Office of Clinic Administration	" "	4	112a	234.69
Admissions	" "	34	119	4,058.24
Appointments	" "	29	121	58.23
Food Service	" "	61	130	1,483.29
Medical Records	" "	46	138	4,456.49
Anatomical Pathology Services	" "	40	144	1,778.99
Insurance	" "	7	134	72.55
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" "	53	162	3,984.11
Patient Annex	" "	15	169	161.93
Nursing Service Hospital	" "	298	187	20,045.56
Nursing Service Operating Room	" "	60	193	6,310.52
Clinical Physics	" "	25	156	45.89
Medical Communications	" "	32	218	1,079.45
Information Office	" "	4	211	26.62
Safety and Security Service	" "	18	225	3,912.99
Office of the President	Maintenance & Operation		2	5,808.42
Administrators Office	" "		5	3,964.15
Business Office, Payroll	" "		14	369.43
Workmens Compensation Insurance	" "		20	200.00
Medicine	" "		24	4,407.30
Anatomical Pathology	" "		29	2,459.06
Diagnostic Radiology	" "		33	1,299.75
Surgery	" "		38	4,296.02
Radiotherapy	" "		35	1,115.88
Pediatrics	" "		27	588.12
Rehabilitation Medicine	" "		37A	634.33
Office of Research	" "		46	304.93
Environmental Biology	" "		52	168.28
Cell Biology	" "		54	109.93
Molecular Biology	" "		56	558.63
Medical Genetics	" "		58	318.41

## TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Hematology	Maintenance & Operation		66	\$ 309.72
Experimental Medicine	" "		67	14,062.98
Experimental Pathology	" "		70	255.33
Developmental Therapeutics	" "		81	6,495.59
Epidemiology	" "		84	317.20
Experimental Animals	" "		87	13,860.78
Biomathematics	" "		92	3,876.56
Publications	" "		103	384.94
Research Medical Library	" "		110	2,503.12
Blood Bank	" "		122	2,620.82
Central Sterile Supply	" "		125	3,239.50
Medical Social Service	" "		139	138.19
Anatomical Pathology Services	" "		142	2,041.56
Pharmacy	" "		149	2,891.13
Rehabilitation Medicine				
Services	" "		151	742.03
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Lab	" "		124	949.69
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" "		159	4,061.30
Radiotherapy Service	" "		163	432.81
Director of Nursing Office	" "		170	927.82
Nursing Service, Post				
Operative Care	" "		166	1,332.66
Inhalation Therapy	" "		132	391.40
Clinical Isotopes	" "		157	569.49
Housekeeping	" "		202	36.92
Linen Room	" "		215	1,593.90
Print Shop	" "		219	2,992.87
Purchasing and Transportation	" "		220	3,578.47
Safety and Security Service	" "		224	1,021.85
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Operation		236	<u>22,621.65</u>
TOTAL				<u>\$236,719.33</u>

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Administrators Office	Classified Personnel	7	5	\$ 384.42
Business Managers Office	" "	11	7	1,791.90
Business Office, Data				
Processing	" "	15	11	2,092.43
Business Office, Payroll	" "	8	14	325.46
Business Office, Reporting				
and Audit	" "	7	15	284.99
Personnel	" "	15	17	3,959.92
Radiotherapy	" "	14	37	193.45
Pediatrics	" "	10	28	45.67
Grants Administration Office	" "	5	45	263.24
Office of Research	" "	6	47	70.57
Biology	" "	3	51	1,020.13
Environmental Biology	" "	9	53	420.23
Cell Biology	" "	8	55	105.00
Ecology	" "	3	57A	912.12
Molecular Biology	" "	11	57	100.00
Medical Genetics	" "	19	59	1,739.37
Research Isotopes	" "	5	65	226.87
Experimental Hematology	" "	5	66	275.69
Experimental Medicine	" "	7	67	318.45
Nuclear Medicine	" "	4	68	90.73
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Lab.	" "	5	69	182.97

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Pathology	Classified Personnel	8	71	\$ 45.69
Bacteriology	" "	4	72	2,006.35
Experimental Pediatrics	" "	4	73	23.88
Experimental Surgery	" "	10	76	492.40
Experimental Anesthesiology	" "	7	80	140.00
Developmental Therapeutics	" "	12	83	469.62
Epidemiology	" "	27	86	2,316.23
Experimental Animals	" "	26	89	833.90
Research Clinical Pathology	" "	8	91	457.80
Experimental Oncology	" "	3	78	24.00
Publications	" "	11	104	2,103.21
Research Tumor Registry	" "	3	105	493.87
Research Medical Library	" "	16	111	3,154.59
Administrative Office	" "	7	114	182.16
Anesthesiology Service	" "	21	116	5,574.33
Blood Bank	" "	13	123	2,987.91
Clinic Outpatient Services	" "	6	126	38.21
Medical Social Service	" "	19	140	1,270.20
Clinical Pathology Services	" "	54	148	1,409.65
Pharmacy	" "	28	150	3,352.06
Rehabilitation Medicine Services	" "	9	152	3,868.21
Pulmonary Function Laboratory	" "	2	124	554.44
Radiotherapy Service	" "	41	165	3,440.22
Volunteer Services	" "	5	167	607.19
Director of Nursing	" "	10	171	287.06
Nursing Service Clinic	" "	36	174	2,945.85
Nursing Service, Post Operative Care	" "	24	189	1,299.40
Nursing Service Central Sterile Supply	" "	31	195	4,443.06
Inhalation Therapy	" "	20	133	1,344.64
Clinical Isotopes	" "	9	158	1,880.59
Special Projects	" "	5	199	158.32
Communications	" "	24	201	893.28
Housekeeping	" "	149	209	3,890.70
Infection Control Service	" "	5	210	293.43
Laundry	" "	42	214	17.50
Linen Room	" "	9	215	1,574.11
Print Shop	" "	8	219	231.81
Purchasing and Transportation	" "	14	221	1,553.78
Central Stores	" "	18	223	701.74
Physical Plant	" "	93	234	5,644.96
Business Managers Office	Maintenance & Operation		6	427.43
Business Office, General Accounting	" "		8	1,223.65
Business Office, Data Processing	" "		10	3,854.55
Business Office, Patient Accounts	" "		12	46.62
Anesthesiology	" "		42	635.61
Clinical Pathology	" "		32A	1,026.45
Grants Administration Office	" "		45	2,268.82
Biochemistry	" "		48	7,496.75
Biology	" "		51	138.81
Ecology	" "		57A	9,529.65
Research Physics	" "		60	2,731.86
Research Isotopes	" "		64	43.57
Nuclear Medicine	" "		68	11,967.00
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Lab.	" "		69	967.50



## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Bacteriology	Maintenance & Operation		72	\$ 2,694.20
Experimental Pediatrics	" "		73	2,704.27
Experimental Radiotherapy	" "		74	1,000.41
Experimental Surgery	" "		75	2,041.33
Experimental Anesthesiology	" "		79	7,485.69
Research Clinical Pathology	" "		90	3,957.88
Virology	" "		95	2,756.66
Experimental Oncology	" "		77	4,497.36
Office of Education	" "		98	2,408.01
Extension Studies	" "		102	1,399.29
Research Seminars	" "		102	426.02
Research Tumor Registry	" "		105	1,729.53
The Tumor Institute				
Travel Fund	Travel		107	350.00
Administrative Office	Maintenance & Operation		113	789.93
Anesthesiology Service	" "		115	3,314.29
Admissions	" "		117	925.13
Appointments	" "		120	1,020.82
Clinic Outpatient				
Services	" "		126	1,048.54
Food Service	" "		127	20,976.61
Hospital In Patient				
Service-General	" "		131	4,763.40
Medical Records	" "		135	4,576.48
Operating Room	" "		141	5,735.76
Clinical Pathology Services	" "		145	4,730.43
Insurance	" "		134	216.91
Volunteer Services	" "		167	279.80
Patient Annex	" "		168	2,313.58
Clinical Physics	" "		153	1,788.23
Patient Care Activities				
Travel Fund	Travel		196	474.24
Special Projects	Maintenance & Operation		199	323.63
Communications	" "		200	2,206.04
Infection Control Service	" "		210	501.84
Laundry	" "		212	5,960.44
Medical Communications	" "		216	13,591.84
Central Stores	" "		222	6,021.49
Information Office	" "		211	921.85
General Services Travel				
Fund	Travel		226	<u>619.17</u>
			TOTAL	<u>\$236,719.33</u>

1970-71General Administration (Office of the President)

3. Reappointment. Joseph L. Kunec, Assistant for Development, payable at the rate of \$19,000.00 per annum from University Cancer Foundation, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 1)

4. Change in Source of Salary. Murray M. Copeland, M. D., Vice-President University Cancer Foundation, Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery, from \$16,000.00 per annum from Office of the President and \$9,000.00 per annum from University Cancer Foundation to \$25,000.00 per annum from Tenth International Cancer Congress, effective for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Copeland. (RBC 33)

General Administration (Business Manager's Office)

5. Reappointment. Derrell F. Cleghorn, Jr., Internal Auditor, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Position 1, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 2)

General Administration (Personnel)

6. Cancellation of Appointment. Virginia Kilgo, Assistant Personnel Manager, Position 1, payable at the rate of \$12,600.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 3)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

7. Reappointment. Howard J. Glenn, Ph.D., Associate Chemist and Associate Professor (Chemistry), payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds is \$19,000.00 from budgeted position and \$6,000.00 from the Reserve for Salary Account. (RBC 5)

8. Reappointment. John P. Ricks, III., M. D., Assistant in Medicine, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from budgeted position, for the period September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. The \$3,500.00 balance in this position is to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 4)

Medical Staff (Anatomical Pathology)

9. Reappointment. Mary McCracken, Research Analyst, payable at the rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from budgeted position for Department Coordinator, effective September 1, 1970. The \$3,500.00 balance in this position is to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 8)

10. Resignation. Charles R. Knowles, Assistant Chemist (Analytical), payable at the rate of \$18,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-R10-GM-16229. Mr. Knowles resigned on August 12, 1970. (RBC 6)

Medical Staff (Clinical Pathology)

11. Change in Source of Salary. David S. DeJongh, M. D., Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, from \$12,250.00 per annum from Clinical Pathology Position 1 and \$12,250.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-06939 to \$12,250.00 per annum from Clinical Pathology and \$12,250.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R10-CA-8859, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 42)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

12. Change in Source of Salary. David D. Paulus, Jr., M. D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology, from \$11,250.00 per annum from Department of Diagnostic Radiology, Position 3 and \$10,250.00 per annum from Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control Grant 77981, Position 2, to \$21,500.00 per annum from Department of Diagnostic Radiology, Position 3, effective September 1, 1970. Source of additional funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 16)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

13. Resignation. William T. Creasman, M. D., Assistant Gynecologist and Assistant Professor of Gynecology, payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum, effective September 3, 1970. (RBC 32)

Medical Staff (Anesthesiology)

14. Change in Status. William S. Derrick, M. D., Anesthesiologist and Professor of Anesthesiology, from 94 per cent time, payable at \$30,000.00 per annum to full time, payable at the full time rate of \$32,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in the salary rate for Dr. Derrick. Source of additional funds is the budget position of Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology. (RBC 31)

15. Change in Status. Wen J. Chiu, M. D., Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, from 80 per cent time, payable at \$20,000.00 per annum to 72 per cent time, payable at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Chiu. (RBC 20)
16. Cancellation of Appointment. Marlene Eng, M. D., Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Position 1, payable at the rate of \$21,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Eng resigned her appointment May 31, 1970. (RBC 10)
17. Reappointment. Mary Chua Jeu, M. D., Assistant Anesthesiologist and Instructor in Anesthesiology, payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970, from budgeted position for Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology. (RBC 11)
18. Change in Source of Salary. Stewart A. Wilber, Associate Anesthesiologist, and Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, from Anesthesiology to Physicians Referral Service - Staff Salaries Account, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Wilber. Source of funds for this position is the Physicians Referral Service Income Account. (RBC 63)

#### Research (Biochemistry)

19. Change in Title. Lubomir S. Hnilica, from Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Position 2, to Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry, Position 5, payable at the rate of \$23,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary for Dr. Hnilica. (RBC 27)
20. Change in Title. Earl F. Walborg, Jr., Ph.D., from Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Position 2, to Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Position 2, payable at the rate of \$19,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary for Dr. Walborg. (RBC 28)
21. Change in Title. Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D., from Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Position 4, to Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Position 1, payable at the rate of \$24,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary for Dr. Schlamowitz. (RBC 29)
22. Change in Source of Salary. William M. Lamkin, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist, from \$16,500.00 per annum from Department of Biochemistry to \$1,500.00 per annum from Department of Biochemistry and \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-AM-09801, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Lamkin. Transfer the balance of \$15,000.00 to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 12)
23. Appointment. Norma Foudray, Research Technician I, payable at the rate of \$5,028.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 43)

#### Research (Cell Biology)

24. Change in Status. Eugene F. Howard, Ph.D., Assistant in Biology, from \$12,000.00 per annum from National Science Foundation Grant GB-7248 for full time services to 45 per cent time at the rate of \$5,000.00 per annum from National Science Foundation Grant GB-16250, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Howard's remaining percentage of time is with the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. (RBC 44)

#### Research (Ecology)

25. Appointment. Elizabeth J. Moreland, Research Assistant, payable at the rate of \$10,020.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 25)

Research (Medical Genetics)

26. Change in Source of Salary. Jane Larson, Research Technician III, from \$4,260.00 per annum from Medical Genetics and \$4,260.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant CA-8381 to \$8,520.00 per annum from Medical Genetics, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds is budgeted half time position and the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 45)

Research (Research Physics)

27. Change in Title. Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D., from Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, Position 1, to Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Biophysics, Position 1, payable at the rate of \$21,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary for Dr. Ansevin. (RBC 30)

28. Change in Source of Salary. Marilyn A. Stovall, Assistant in Physics, from \$3,750.00 per annum from Research Physics, Position 2, \$5,250.00 per annum from Clinical Physics, Position 3, and \$7,500.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant NIH 2-G03-RM-00007, Project No. 1009, to \$5,775.00 per annum from Research Physics, Position 2, \$5,775.00 per annum from Clinical Physics, Position 3, and \$4,950.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant NIH 2-G03-RM-00007, Project No. 1009, effective October 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Miss Stovall. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 66)

29. Reappointment. Arthur Cole, Ph.D., Physicist and Professor of Biophysics, payable at the rate of \$27,000.00 per annum from Research Physics, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds is budgeted position and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 37)

Research (Experimental Hematology)

30. Reappointment and Change in Status. Phyllis I. Sedgwick, Research Technician III, from the two-thirds time rate of \$5,680.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant CA-03195, Position 3 and from the one-third time rate of \$2,840.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant CA-03713, Position 2, to \$9,240.00 per annum from Experimental Hematology, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 21)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

31. Reappointment and Change in Status. Robert S. Sedlacek, from Research Assistant, payable at the rate of \$10,920.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05047 to Research Associate payable at the rate of \$13,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05047, effective September 1, 1970. This increase is given in recognition of increased duties and responsibilities. (RBC 19)

32. Change in Status. Jan Vaage, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist, from \$17,750.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-06294 to \$16,550.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-06294, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 48)

Research (Experimental Surgery)

33. Reappointment. Michael B. Flynn, M. D., Fellow in Surgery, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, from budgeted position. (RBC 49)

Research (Experimental Oncology)

34. Reappointment. Maydell Goolsby, Secretary II, at \$5,520.00 per annum from Experimental Oncology, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (Rev. RBC 22)

35. Appointment. Ramah LaPushin, Ph.D., Instructor in Biology and Instructor in Surgery (Biology), payable at the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA10037-05 and \$7,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05831, Appro. 7, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 47)

36. Resignation. Margaret Goldstein, Assistant Biologist and Instructor in Biology, payable at the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, and \$7,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05831, Appro. 7, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 46)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

37. Change in Source of Salary. Ying-Tsung Lin, Ph.D., Junior Assistant Medicinal Chemist, from \$12,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH 43-66-1156 to \$12,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 7-R01-CA-11788-01, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Lin. (RBC 41)

38. Change in Status. Kenneth B. McCredie, M. D., from Project Investigator payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-68-949 to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-68-949 and \$3,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-P01-CA-11520, effective September 1, 1970. This increase in salary is to reflect a change in status and the assumption of increased duties and responsibilities. (RBC 55)

39. Reappointment. James K. Luce, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, payable at the rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-05831, \$8,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R10-CA-03754, and \$4,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 54)

40. Reappointment. Jacqueline S. Hart, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, payable at \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-05831, Appro. 13, \$8,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, and \$2,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-P01-CA-11520, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 53)

41. Change in Status. John E. Curtis, M. D., from Project Investigator payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-S01-RR-05511, and \$9,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-68-949, to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from General Revenue, Position 3, and \$6,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-68-949, effective October 1, 1970. (RBC 65)

42. Change in Salary Support. Jacqueline S. Hart, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, from \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-05831, Appro. 13, \$8,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, and \$2,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant P01-CA-11520 to \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-05831, Appro. 13, \$8,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, and \$2,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-T01-CA-05230, effective October 1, 1970. (RBC 70)

43. Reappointment. John E. Curtis, M. D., Project Investigator, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, and \$9,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-68-949, effective for the period September 1, 1970 through September 30, 1970. (RBC 64)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

44. Change in Source of Salary. Barry W. Brown, Ph.D., Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics, from \$21,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430 to \$16,000.00 per annum from Department of Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics and \$5,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Brown. Source of funds for the Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 17)

45. Reappointment and Change in Source of Salary. Robert W. Crawford, Systems Analyst, from \$8,000.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-7153 and \$8,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511 to \$8,000.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-11119, Position 1 and \$8,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-GM-16229-03, Position 1, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 38)

46. Reappointment and Change in Status. Lawrence E. Newton, from Systems Analyst (Classified Personnel) payable at the rate of \$15,900.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-7153 to Systems Analyst (Other Staff) payable at the rate of \$17,200.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS 9-7153, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 40)

47. Reappointment. Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D., Biometrician and Professor of Biometrics, payable at the rate of \$6,749.00 per annum from Computer Sciences Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics, \$12,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430, and \$6,751.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R10-CA-12014, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 56)

48. Reappointment. Stephen L. George, Ph.D., Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics, payable at the rate of \$5,167.00 per annum from Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics, and \$10,333.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R10-CA-12014, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 57)

49. Appointment. Fred C. Delaney, Systems Analyst, payable at the rate of \$14,500.00 per annum from Position 1, Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group Grant 1-R10-CA-12014-01, effective October 19, 1970. (RBC 75)

Education (Office of Education)

50. Reappointment. Josephus M. Hilgers, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Virology, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-65-604, Position 1, effective for the period September 11, 1970 through September 30, 1970. (RBC 61)

51. Cancellation of Appointment. Alfred G. Knudson, M. D., Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics, Biologist and Professor of Biology, payable at the rate of \$26,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Knudson has transferred to the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (RBC 35)

Patient Care Activities (Administrative Office)

52. Increase in Salary. William B. Shoff, Assistant Administrator, from \$11,000.00 per annum to \$12,100.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 18)

53. Reappointment. John D. Peters, Assistant Administrator, payable at the rate of \$13,000.00. Source of funds is the vacant position of Assistant Administrator at \$11,000.00 per annum and \$2,000.00 from Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 13)

Patient Care Activities (Patient Care Administration)

54. Appointment. Julian L. Byrd, Chaplain Supervisor, payable at the one-third time rate of \$5,000.00 per annum from University Cancer Foundation - Jones Gift, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 36)

Patient Care Activities (Anesthesiology Service)

55. Increase in Salary. Rebecca Sue Williams, Nurse Anesthetist Supervisor, from \$14,200.00 per annum to \$15,000.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1970. (RBC 67)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

56. Appointment. Ann Bishop, Medical Technologist II, payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 23)

57. Appointment. Sylvia L. Foxhall, Medical Technologist II, payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 24)

58. Appointment. Marilyn J. Plett, Medical Technologist II, Clinical Pathology Department, payable at the rate of \$4,080.00 per annum from Blood Bank and \$4,080.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-08381, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for the Blood Bank position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 50)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Outpatient Services)

59. Cancellation of Appointment. Josephine Sprout, Clinic Administrative Assistant, payable at the rate of \$10,600.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Mrs. Sprout resigned June 9, 1970. (RBC 14)

60. Change in Status and Increase in Salary. Carmen S. Williams, from Administrative Assistant (Classified Personnel) Appointments, payable at the rate of \$8,500.00 per annum to Clinic Administrative Assistant (Other Staff) Clinic Outpatient Services, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1970. (RBC 68)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Social Service)

61. Increase in Salary. Ruby F. Chiesa, Assistant Director Medical Social Service, Position 1, from \$13,800.00 per annum to \$14,400.00 per annum, effective October 1, 1970. (RBC 69)

Patient Care Activities (Anatomical Pathology Service)

62. Appointment. Loyce Jewett, Apprentice Technician, Position 12, payable at the rate of \$2,400.00 per annum, effective October 12, 1970. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 73)

63. Appointment. Debbie A. Schlosser, Apprentice Technician, Position 9, payable at the rate of \$2,400.00 per annum, effective October 12, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 74)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Physics)

64. Change in Source of Salary. James R. Ewton, Assistant in Physics, from \$16,500.00 per annum from Department of Clinical Physics to \$16,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-10006, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 15)

65. Reappointment. Joseph E. Capps, Radiological Physics Technician II, payable at the rate of \$6,780.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 51)

66. Reappointment. Richard B. Ramsell, Radiological Physics Technician II, payable at the rate of \$3,264.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant CA-06294 and \$4,896.00 per annum from Clinical Physics, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 52)

67. Appointment. Walter H. Grant, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist, payable at the rate of \$15,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-R10-CA-10953, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 39)

General Services (Medical Communications)

68. Change in Source of Salary. John Kuykendall, Photographer II, Position 2, from \$8,520.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant CA-06939 to \$8,520.00 per annum from Medical Communications, effective October 1, 1970. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries. (RBC 72)

Physical Plant (Physical Plant)

69. Reappointment. Harvey W. Coddington, Assistant Supervisor, Physical Plant, payable at the rate of \$16,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds is the vacant budgeted position. The balance of \$1,200.00 in this position is to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 7)

70. Cancellation of Appointment. Phillips S. Baker, Assistant Supervisor, Physical Plant, Position 1, payable at the rate of \$17,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Mr. Baker resigned April 30, 1970. (RBC 9)

71. Reappointment. James D. Elledge, Engineer, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 58)

Tenth International Cancer Congress

72. Reappropriation of Funds. To reappropriate for the 1970-71 fiscal year, balances in the 1969-70 budget appropriation for the Tenth International Cancer Congress as itemized below. A total of \$300,000.00 was appropriated for the Congress and \$118,566.99 of the original appropriation is still available for the 1970-71 fiscal year to cover costs of the Congress which have not been liquidated. (RBC 34)

Professional Salaries	\$ 8,333.33
Classified Personnel	43,515.06
Maintenance and Operation	<u>66,718.60</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$118,566.99</u>

Anderson-Mayfair

73. Reappointment. Mary Ann Poch, Assistant to Executive Manager (Other Staff), Anderson-Mayfair, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 60)

74. Increase in Salary. Harold S. Faulkner, Chief Engineer, Anderson-Mayfair, from \$9,600.00 per annum to \$11,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 59)



Misc  
File  
7

Changes in Title

75. Change the titles of staff members as listed below to be effective September 1, 1970: (RBC 71)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Division of General Administration</u>			
Office of the President R. Lee Clark	2	President and Professor of Surgery and President University Cancer Foundation	President, Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery and President University Cancer Foundation
Murray M. Copeland	3	Vice-President University Cancer Foundation, General Surgeon and Professor of Surgery (Oncology)	Vice-President University Cancer Foundation, Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery
Office of the Director Robert C. Hickey	4	Executive Vice-President and Director, Surgeon and Professor of Surgery	Executive Vice-President and Director, Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery
<u>Division of Medical Staff</u>			
Clinical Pathology Millicent E. Goldschmidt	34	Assistant Microbiologist and Assistant Professor of Microbiology	Associate Microbiologist and Assistant Professor of Microbiology
Diagnostic Radiology Hector Medellin	36	Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology (Position 1)	Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (Page 35, Position 4)
Radiotherapy George R. Brown	38	Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy	Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
David H. Hussey	38	Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy (Position 1)	Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
Surgery R. Lee Clark	41	President and Surgeon-in-Chief and Professor of Surgery	President, Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery
Walter J. Burdette	41	Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery) and Professor of Surgery	Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery), Thoracic Service and Professor of Surgery
Edgar C. White	41	General Surgeon and Professor of Surgery	Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery
Richard G. Martin	41	Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery	Surgeon (General Surgery) Section of General Surgery and Associate Professor of Surgery

<u>Department</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Division of Medical Staff</u>			
Surgery (Cont'd.)			
Charles M. McBride	42	Associate General Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery	Associate Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of Experimental Surgery and Associate Professor of Surgery
Clifton F. Mountain	42	Associate General Surgery and Associate Professor of Surgery	Associate Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery), Thoracic Service and Associate Professor of Surgery
Marvin M. Romsdahl	42	Associate General Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery	Associate Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of General Surgery and Associate Professor of Surgery
John L. Perry, Jr.	42	Clinical Assistant General Surgeon	Clinical Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of General Surgery
William S. MacComb	42	Head and Neck Surgeon and Professor of Surgery	Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery), Section of Head and Neck Surgery and Professor of Surgery
Alando J. Ballantyne	42	Associate Head and Neck Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery	Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery), Section of Head and Neck Surgery and Associate Professor of Surgery
Richard H. Jesse	42	Associate Head and Neck Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery	Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery), Section of Head and Neck Surgery, and Associate Professor of Surgery
Marga H. Sinclair	42	Associate Head and Neck Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery	Associate Surgeon (Plastic Surgery), Plastic Surgery Service and Associate Professor of Surgery
Oscar M. Guillamondegui	42	Assistant Head and Neck Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery), Section of Head and Neck Surgery
Gene A. Guinn	42	Associate Surgeon (Urology) and Associate Professor of Surgery	Associate Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery and Experimental Surgery)
Douglas E. Johnson	43	Assistant Surgeon (Urology) and Assistant Professor of Surgery	Associate Surgeon (Urology), Section of Urology and Assistant Professor of Urology

<u>Department</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Division of Medical Staff</u>			
Surgery (Cont'd.)			
Felix N. Rutledge	43	Gynecologist and Professor of Gynecology	Surgeon (Gynecology), Section of Gynecology and Professor of Gynecology
Julian P. Smith	43	Associate Gynecologist and Assistant Professor of Gynecology	Associate Surgeon (Gynecology), Section of Gynecology and Assistant Professor of Gynecology
Robert V. Colpitts	43	Clinical Associate Gynecologist	Clinical Associate Surgeon (Gynecology), Section of Gynecology
George Ehni	43	Clinical Associate Neurosurgeon	Clinical Associate Surgeon (Neurosurgery), Neurosurgery Service
Milam E. Leavens	43	Clinical Assistant Neurosurgeon	Clinical Assistant Surgeon (Neurosurgery), Neurosurgery Service
Joe B. Drane	43	Clinical Associate Prosthodontist	Clinical Associate Surgeon (Prosthodontics), Dental Service
Victor Matalon	43	Assistant Prosthodontist	Assistant Surgeon (Prosthodontics), Dental Service
Anesthesiology			
William S. Derrick	45	Anesthesiologist and Professor of Anesthesiology	Anesthesiologist, Section of Anesthesiology, Section of Experimental Anesthesiology, and Professor of Anesthesiology
Stewart A. Wilber	45	Associate Anesthesiologist and Associate Professor of Anesthesiology	Associate Anesthesiologist, Section of Anesthesiology and Associate Professor of Anesthesiology
Wen J. Chiu	45	Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology	Associate Anesthesiologist, Section of Anesthesiology and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
Paul E. Shutts	46	Associate Anesthesiologist	Associate Anesthesiologist Section of Anesthesiology
Majorie L. Hendrickson	46	Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology	Assistant Anesthesiologist, Section of Anesthesiology and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

<u>Department</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Division of Medical Staff</u>			
Anesthesiology (Cont'd.) Robert B. Richardson	46	Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology	Assistant Anesthesio- logist, Section of Anes- thesiology and Assistant Professor of Anesthesio- logy
<u>Division of Research</u>			
Office of Research Walter J. Burdette	49	Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery) and Professor of Surgery	Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery), Thoracic Service and Professor of Surgery
Experimental Surgery Kamal S. Shenna	80	Assistant Experimental Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of Experimental Surgery
Experimental Oncology Marion J. McMurtrey	82	Assistant General Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of Experimental Oncology and Assistant Professor of Surgery
Virology Koshi Maruyama	96	Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology	Associate Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$1,000.00 OR LESS

The semi-annual report of gifts of \$1,000.00 or less for the period ending August 31, 1970 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

AMENDMENT TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN:

It is recommended that the following changes in the Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas Units at Houston be approved effective November 1, 1970. These changes have been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration:

ADDITIONS

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>SALARY SCALE</u>
4458	Animal Attendant Trainee	\$350
4457	Animal Attendant I	382-482
4456	Animal Attendant II	419-539
4454	Animal Technician I	482-620
4453	Animal Technician II	539-680
4451	Animal Resources Technologist I	710-870
4450	Animal Resources Technologist II	740-910
4448	Animal Resources Supervisor I	539-680
4447	Animal Resources Supervisor II	650-800
4446	Animal Resources Supervisor III	740-910
4444	Animal Resources Manager	800-1000

DELETIONS

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>SALARY SCALE</u>
4469	Animal Caretaker I	335-419
4468	Animal Caretaker II	382-482
4461	Animal Caretaker Supervisor	439-565

Respectfully submitted,

*for Joe E. Bayl*  
R. Lee Clark, M. D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

November 4, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on December 4, 1970:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following Budget Changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1969-70

Transfer of Funds

1. Transfer funds as indicated to various departmental maintenance and operation appropriations to provide funds for operating expenses incurred in the latter part of fiscal year 1969-70 previously not anticipated. (RBC 31)

TRANSFER FROM:

Department	Appropriation Item	Page No.	Amount
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	14	\$16,000.00
		TOTAL	<u>\$16,000.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Department	Appropriation Item	Page No.	Amount
Office of the Dean	Maintenance & Operation	5	\$ 1,000.00
Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	13	15,000.00
		TOTAL	<u>\$16,000.00</u>

1970-71

Educational and General

2. Resignation. Mary S. Seitz, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, position 5, payable at the one-half time rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Seitz resigned July 15, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 28 (69-70). (RBC 1)

3. Resignation. John H. Mabry, Ph.D., Associate Professor, payable at the rate of \$19,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Mabry terminated August 31, 1970. Unused funds of \$19,000.00 in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 2)

4. Appointment. Louise C. Strong, M.D., Research Associate, position 1, payable at the one-half time rate of \$4,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970 from the budgeted position for Assistant Professor, unused funds of \$3,800.00 in the position of Assistant Professor, position No. 5, are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 3)

5. Reappointment. James P. Preslock, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, payable at the rate of \$13,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970 from budgeted position. Unused funds of \$4,500.00 in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 5)

6. Reappointment. Dr. Thomas A. Decker at Assistant Professor at \$18,900.00 per annum effective for the period September 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970. The source of salary support for Dr. Decker is National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NGR 44-012-099 at \$15,900.00 per annum and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account at \$3,000.00 per annum. (RBC 6 and RBC 6-Revised)
7. Appointment. David A. Wright, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, position 7, at the rate of \$11,000.00 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 7)
8. Resignation. Travis Q. Richardson, Associate Professor, payable at the 20 per cent time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1970. Dr. Richardson terminated on April 30, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 27. Unused funds in this position of \$3,000.00 are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account (69-70). (RBC 9)
9. Appoiatment. Eugene Howard, Assistant Professor, position 8, payable at the 55 per cent time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum effective for the period September 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. The remaining percentage of time for Dr. Howard is with M. D. Anderson Hospital. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 11)
10. Reappointment. Joseph L. Edgar, Jr., Animal Caretaker I, position 1, payable at the rate of \$4,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 11)
11. Change of Title. Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D., from Associate Professor, position 4, to Professor, position 7, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary rate for Dr. Matney. (RBC 15)

Office of the Dean

12. Reappointment. Mary E. Archer, Acting Registrar, payable at the rate of \$6,500.00 per annum effective September 1, 1970 for budgeted position. Unused funds of \$1,900.00 in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 8)
13. Appointment. Alfred G. Knudson, M.D., Dean, payable at the rate of \$27,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970 from budgeted position. Unused funds of \$4,500.00 in this position are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 4)

1970-71 CALENDAR: The following calendar for the 1970-71 Long Session has been recommended by the Dean and the Administrator and has been approved by the Chancellor-Elect. F

CALENDAR

Long Session of 1970-1971

FALL SEMESTER

September 1	Tuesday, Registration A-M (Late penalty \$5.00)
September 2	Wednesday, Registration N-Z (Late penalty \$5.00)
September 3	Thursday, Classes begin.
* September 7	Monday, Labor Day holiday
September 8	Tuesday, Last day for adding courses and changing sections.
September 18	Friday, Official twelfth day enrollment count.
October 1	Thursday, Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty.
October 27	Tuesday, Intrasemester reports due in dean's office.

FALL SEMESTER CALENDAR (Continued)

- \* November 25-28                      Wednesday 1:00 p.m. - Saturday inclusive.  
Thanksgiving holiday.
- December 17-18                      Thursday-Friday, No classes.
- December 21-22                      Monday-Tuesday, Fall semester final examinations.
- December 22                          Tuesday, Graduation Day. (No public exercises)

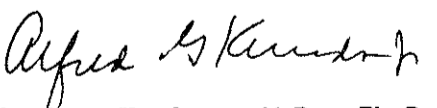
\* Any student on training grant or fellowship will be governed by rules of parent institution.

SPRING SEMESTER

- January 12                              Tuesday, Registration A-M (Late penalty \$5.00)
- January 13                              Wednesday, Registration N-Z (Late penalty \$5.00)
- January 14                              Thursday, Classes begin.
- January 19                              Tuesday, Last day for adding courses and changing sections.
- January 29                              Friday, Official twelfth day enrollment count.
- February 11                             Thursday, Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty.
- February 22                             Monday, Final day for submitting doctoral dissertation to supervising committee.
- March 12                                 Friday, Intrasemester reports due in dean's office.
- March 22                                 Monday, Final day for submitting Master's Thesis to supervising committee.
- \* April 2-10                             Friday 1:00 p.m. Saturday inclusive. Spring vacation.
- May 6-7                                 Thursday-Friday, No classes.
- May 10-12                               Monday-Wednesday, Spring semester final examinations.
- May 17                                  Monday, Commencement

\* Any student on training grant or fellowship will be governed by rules of parent institution.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Alfred G. Knudson, M.D., Ph.D.  
D E A N

AGK/sh



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

November 4, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 4, 1970:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO BUDGET

1970-71

1. Reappointment. Reappoint Ronald White, Laboratory Assistant II, position 1, Educational and General, payable at the rate of \$4,584.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 13)
2. Reappointment. Reappoint Michael E. Armatta, Television and Electronic Control Technician, position 1, Communications, payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 14)
3. Appointment. Appoint Elizabeth A. Smith, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology, position 1, payable at the half time rate of \$8,500.00 per annum, effective November 1, 1970. Source of funds for this position is Educational Media Specialist, position 2, Department of Communications. (RBC 16)
4. Appointment. Appoint Michael A. Craig, Educational Media Specialist, position 1, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum, effective for the period October 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971. (RBC 17)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Grant Taylor, M. D.  
Acting Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON  
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

December 4, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 4, 1970:

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following grants have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor-Elect. I recommend your approval and ratification of signature: D 47

1. Grant Number 3 R01 CC 00393-02S1 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service provides supplemental support in the amount of \$21,047 and extends the period through March 31, 1971, for the grant entitled "Arbovirus Studies-Houston". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.

2. Grant Number 5 G03 RM00007-03 Project 1016 by which the National Institutes of Health through the Regional Medical Program of Texas provides \$147,135 for the period October 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, for a grant entitled "State-Wide Cancer Registry System". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Daniel J. Schneider. D 47

GOVERNMENT CONTRACT: The following contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor-Elect. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract Number 13086 by which the City of Houston provides funds for the project entitled "Survey of the Metal Content of Particulates in Air Samples Collected by the City of Houston, Department of Public Health, Through the Ambient Air Sampling Network", for the period September 4, 1970 through September 3, 1971, in the amount of \$18,000. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Leslie A. Chambers. D 47

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Executive Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC(70-71)467 between The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston, Performing Agency, and The Texas Water Development Board, Receiving Agency, to provide a report outlining the methodology for defining the primary biological productivity of the Matagorda and San Antonio Bay Systems under seasonally-varying environmental conditions, for the period October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, in the amount not to exceed \$19,850.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1969-70

TEACHING, SERVICE, AND RESEARCH

1157

COMMUNITY HEALTH

1. Appointment: Michael Cardin, Teaching Associate (Position 4) payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 75504-01-70 effective August 1, 1970. (RBC 49)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

2. Transfer funds as indicated below for the change in salary support for Julia C. Louis, Photographer and Mavis P. Pennington, Teaching Associate from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-E02-AH-00016 to General Revenue, Department of Community Health. These individuals were transferred to the Grant earlier in the year to expend grant funds; however sufficient funds were not available to pay them for the entire period of time.

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Community Health	Professional Salaries	9	12	\$4,446.32
Community Health	Classified Personnel	19	13	2,103.76
TOTAL				<u>\$6,550.08</u>

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation		21	\$4,455.38
Office of the Dean	Travel		4	1,041.26
Health Sciences	Maintenance & Operation		14	843.79
Health Sciences	Professional Salaries	19	17	209.65
TOTAL				<u>\$6,550.08</u>

1970-71

TEACHING, SERVICE, AND RESEARCH

CHRONIC DISEASES

1. Salary Increase and Source Change: Change the source of salary support and increase the salary of Dr. Eun S. Lee, Assistant Research Biometrician, Department of Chronic Diseases, from \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-G03-RM00007 Project 1016 to \$8,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-G03-RM00007 Project 1016 and \$8,000.00 per annum from Family Planning Inc. Grant, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 5)

2. Reappointment: Martin Green, Research Associate (Position 1) payable at the one-half time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2 G03-RM00007 Project 1016, effective September 1, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 45 (69-70). (RBC 13)

3. Return to Duty: Return to duty from leave without pay, Marilyn Vaage, Research Associate, payable at the one-fourth time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-HE-13107, effective October 6, 1970. (RBC 25)

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

4. Leave Without Pay: Place on leave without pay, Dr. Cornelius Askew, Assistant Professor of Epidemiology, payable at the rate of \$16,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970.

5. Appointment: Jerry L. Gray, Assistant Project Director, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from grant entitled "Early Detection of Violence-Prone Individuals and Preventive Action Program" with the City of Houston, effective September 18, 1970. (Revised RBC 4)
6. Appointment: Dr. Milo L. Heideman, Associate Professor of Comprehensive Health Planning, payable at the rate of \$26,500.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant, 75504-01-70, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 7)
7. Appointment: Bristol V. Mills, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum from City of Houston grant "Early Detection of Violence-Prone Individuals and Preventive Action Program", effective September 8, 1970. (RBC 8)
8. Appointment: Mary K. Foster, Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$6,900.00 per annum from City of Houston grant "Early Detection of Violence-Prone Individuals and Preventive Action Program", effective September 8, 1970. (RBC 9)
9. Reappointment: Dr. Ronald N. Forthofer, Assistant Professor of Biometry, payable at the rate of \$15,500.00 per annum from Kaiser Foundation Grant, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 10)
10. Reappointment: Bruce A. Goodrow, Vocational Counselor, payable at the one-half time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Grant-Operation Medihc, effective September 1, 1970 through March 15, 1971. (RBC 11)
11. Reappointment: Dr. George J. Rice, Research Associate (Position 1) payable at the one-half time rate of \$7,200.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 75504-01-70, effective September 1, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 42 (69-70), (RBC 14)
12. Reappointment: Robert Jackson, Research Associate (Position 1) payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Grant-Operation Medihc, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 15)
13. Reappointment: Glen Kost, Research Associate (Position 2) payable at the three-fourths time rate or \$12,800.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Grant-Operation Medihc, effective September 1, 1970. Reference Regents Budgets Change No. 38 (69-70), (RBC 16)
14. Reappointment: Albert Holden, Research Associate (Position 3) payable at the three-fourths time rate of \$11,925.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Grant-Operation Medihc, effective September 1, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 34 (69-70), (RBC 17)
15. Reappointment: Kathryn Wallace, Research Associate (Position 1) payable at the rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from City of Houston Grant "Early Detection of Violence-Prone Individuals", effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 18)
16. Reappointment: Bettie Cartwright, Research Associate (Position 2) payable at the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum from City of Houston Grant "Early Detection of Violence-Prone Individuals", effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 19)
17. Reappointment: Robert L. Harris, Research Associate (Position 3) payable at the rate of \$7,600.00 per annum from City of Houston Grant "Early Detection of Violence-Prone Individuals", effective September 1, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 44 (69-70), (RBC 20)

18. Appointment: Dr. Fay M. Hemphill, Professor in Residence, payable at the one-half time rate of \$13,000.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Grant-Operation Medihc, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 22)

#### INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

19. Separation: Dr. Roy J. Kelly, Acting Associate Professor of Aerospace Medicine (Position 1) payable at the rate of \$24,000.00 per annum separated August 31, 1970, delete his name, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 2)

20. Reappointment: Dr. Michael H. Smolensky, Assistant Professor of Environmental Physiology (Position 1) payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this reappointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 43 (69-70). (RBC 21)

21. Change Title and Salary Increase: Change the title and increase the salary of Dr. Darwin R. Labarthe from Associate Research Epidemiologist payable at the rate of \$21,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1 E02 AH 00016, to Associate Professor of Epidemiology payable at the rate of \$22,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1 E02 AH 00016, effective September 1, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 24 (69-70). (RBC 24)

22. Change Title: Change the title of Dr. James H. Sterner, Office of the Dean and Institute of Environmental Health, from Associate Dean and Professor of Environmental Health, to Professor of Environmental Health payable at the rate of \$17,500.00 per annum from Office of the Dean and \$17,500.00 per annum from Institute of Environmental Health, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 28)

#### LIBRARY SERVICES

23. Reappointment: Stephanie Z. Norman, Librarian (Position 1) payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institute of Health Grant 1 E02 AH 00016, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 12)

24. Appointment: Shirley E. Walcik, Secretary II payable at the rate of \$6,168.00 per annum effective September 28, 1970. Source of funds is the Secretary II position in Urban Health. (RBC 26)

#### URBAN HEALTH

25. Salary Increase: Increase the salary of Dr. David W. Martin, Professor of Health, Education, and Sociology from \$26,000.00 per annum to \$27,000.00 per annum from Urban Health Department, effective September 1, 1970. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 6)

26. Reappointment: Dr. Arthur S. Littell, Professor of Biometry (Position 1) payable at the rate of \$27,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 40 (69-70).

#### CHANGE OF TITLES

27. Change the title of various Staff members as indicated below effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 23)

Change of Titles (cont.)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
General Administration Office of the Dean Reuel A. Stallones	4	Dean and Director of Institute of Environ- mental Health	Dean and Professor of Epidemiology
Teaching, Service and Research Health Services Administration George M. Walker	12	Acting Associate Professor of Health Services Administra- tion	Associate Professor of Health Services Admin- istration
Daniel J. Schneider	12	Acting Associate Professor of Community Health	Associate Professor of Community Health
Jay H. Glasser	12	Acting Associate Professor of Biometry	Associate Professor of Biometry
Institute of Environ- mental Health Leslie A. Chambers	16	Professor	Professor of Environ- mental Health and Director, Institute of Environmental Health
Infectious Diseases Robert H. Kokernot	18	Professor	Professor of Pathobiology and Comparative Medicine
Kenneth R. Boyd	18	Assistant Professor and Microbiologist	Assistant Professor of Microbiology
Virgilio Escutia	18	Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor of Microbiology

Respectfully submitted,



Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL  
SYSTEM-WIDE  
Austin - El Paso - Galveston - San Antonio

November 4, 1970

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on December 4, 1970:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

1. Appoint Jacquelyn Pittman as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for nine months, effective July 1, 1970. (RBC# N-102)
2. Appoint Dorothy Petrowski as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for nine months, effective July 1, 1970. (RBC# N-110)
3. Appoint Ada F. Most as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for nine months, effective August 3, 1970. (RBC# N-112)
4. Appoint Anna Marriner as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for nine months, effective July 15, 1970. (RBC# N-114)
5. Appoint Edith Ann Martin as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for nine months, effective July 15, 1970. (RBC# N-115)
6. Appoint Jeanne Wills as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,500 for nine months, effective August 10, 1970. (RBC# N-116)
7. Appoint Sandra Kaye Upp as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for nine months, effective August 17, 1970. (RBC# N-118)
8. Appoint Lila Jordan as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for nine months, effective August 3, 1970. (RBC# N-120)
9. Appoint Mildred Johnson as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for nine months, effective August 15, 1970. (RBC# N-121)
10. Appoint Doreen Wise as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months, effective August 24, 1970. (RBC# N-123)
11. Accept resignation of Betsy Ray, effective July 31, 1970, from summer session teaching appointment. (RBC# N-113)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

1. Appoint Nancy Goddard as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC# N-43)
2. Appoint Jeanette Harris as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for nine months, effective October 12, 1970. (RBC# N-51)
3. Appoint Mildred Miller as Lecturer, one-third time, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC# N-23)
4. Appoint Aloysius Williams as Assistant Professor, one-fourth time, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC# N-38)
5. Reduce the annual salary rate of Alice Redland, Instructor, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months to \$9,000, due to noncompletion of master's thesis. (RBC# N-46)
6. Reduce the annual salary rate of Carl Graves, Jr., Instructor, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months to \$9,000, due to noncompletion of master's thesis. (RBC# N-47)
7. Reduce the annual salary rate of Irene Martin, Instructor, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months to \$9,000, due to noncompletion of master's thesis. (RBC# N-48)
8. Reduce the annual salary rate of Nancy Maebius, Instructor, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months to \$9,000, due to noncompletion of master's thesis. (RBC# N-49)
9. Reduce the annual salary rate of Helen Zsohar, Instructor, effective October 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months to \$9,000, due to noncompletion of master's thesis. (RBC# N-50)
10. Accept resignation of Nancy Goddard, Instructor, effective October 23, 1970. (RBC# N-52)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 1. Amount of Transfer: | \$2,532.00  |
| To:                    | Classified Salaries - Clinical Nursing School at Galveston                                |
| From:                  | Unallocated Account - Office of the Dean  |
| For:                   | To provide funds for increase in salary for Cleo Bryant and Harriette Guldman (RBC# N-55) |

Sincerely yours,



Marilyn D. Willman, Dean



## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of December 4, 1970

INDEX	PAGE L&I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1970	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1
2. Bond Exchange Detail	4
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	15
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1970	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	17
2. Securities Transactions Detail	23

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1970

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1970. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED				
Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
	<u>U. S. BONDS:</u>			
\$ 250,000.00	U. S. Treasury Notes, 7-3/4% due 8/15/77	100.81	\$ 252,031.25	7.60 %
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
1,000,000.00	FNMA Mtge. Backed Bonds, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90 (Guaranteed by GNMA)	100.00	1,000,000.00	8.63
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
7,000.00	Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co. 4-3/8% First Mortgage, due 5/1/92	61.25	4,287.50	8.25
3,000,000.00	Georgia Power Co. 8-7/8% First Mortgage, due 9/1/2000	100.79	3,023,610.00	8.80
10,000.00	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 4-1/4% First Mortgage, due 3/1/88	62.00	6,199.90	8.45
5,000.00	Ohio Edison Co 4-3/4% First Mortgage, due 6/1/91	65.92	3,296.00	8.20
30,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Co. 4-1/2% First and Ref. Mortgage, due 12/1/96	60.00	18,000.00	8.25
2,000.00	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. 4-1/2% Debs., due 11/1/94	61.73	1,234.56	8.15
25,000.00	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 4-5/8% First Mortgage, due 10/1/94	60.57	15,142.50	8.50
5,000.00	Public Service Co. of Oklahoma 5-1/4% First Mortgage, due 3/1/96	68.63	3,431.25	8.20
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>3,075,201.71</u>	<u>8.79</u>

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>	<u>Current Yield</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
18,700 Shares	International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. Cumulative, \$2.25, Series N	53.53	\$ 1,001,054.36	4.20 %
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
7,500 Shares	Kennecott Copper Corp.	41.54	311,522.44	6.26
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			5,639,809.76	7.75
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$8,747,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		8,265,256.57	4.76
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$1,500,000.00	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.	99.19	1,487,812.50	7.50
1,880,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	1,880,000.00	6.63
1,250,000.00	U. S. Gypsum Co.	99.02	1,237,708.33	7.38
2,600,000.00	Weyerhaeuser Co.	98.89	2,571,171.87	7.27
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			7,176,692.70	7.17
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			\$21,081,759.03	6.38 %

## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
\$ 14,301.07	Principal Payments .	100.00	\$ 14,301.07	-0-	6.77 %
<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>					
2,000.00	City of Denton, Texas 3% School Building Bonds, Series 1947, due 5/1/75	85.46	1,709.20	( 280.68)	6.68
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
70,200 Shares	Armstrong Cork Co.	27.55	1,934,059.27	931,096.71	2.90
2,000 Shares	Central and Southwest	43.12	86,243.26	7,791.57	4.41
23,400 Shares	International Tel. & Tel.	42.21	987,597.16	( 285,058.70)	2.49
60,200 Shares	Johns-Manville Corp.	35.31	2,125,618.30	573,734.06	3.40
16,200 Shares	UAL, Inc.	18.33	296,890.60	( 567,602.31)	5.46
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		\$ 5,430,408.59	659,961.33	3.19
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		5,446,418.86	659,680.65	3.20
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$8,747,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		8,742,229.56	-0-	4.75
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$ 900,000.00	Caterpillar Tractor Co.	97.94	881,437.50	-0-	8.81
1,000,000.00	Chesapeake and Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland	98.46	984,645.83	-0-	8.38
1,000,000.00	El Paso Electric Co.	98.95	989,531.25	-0-	8.46
875,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	875,000.00	-0-	7.77
100,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	100,000.00	-0-	7.30
1,600,000.00	Weyerhaeuser Co.	98.22	1,571,460.42	-0-	8.46
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		5,402,075.00	-0-	8.37
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF		\$19,590,723.42	\$659,680.65	5.32 %

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

September, 1970

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 3,232,000	\$ 3,205,118.57	\$ 3,125,484.23	\$ 79,634.34	\$ 9,432.29
U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries	5,000,000	5,062,337.64	4,698,587.64	363,750.00	12,124.34
Texas Municipal Bonds for Corporate Bonds	180,000	172,883.85	135,256.20	37,627.65	5,088.82
Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	<u>335,000</u>	<u>301,889.50</u>	<u>305,928.50</u>	( <u>4,039.00</u> )	<u>2,084.75</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (September, 1970)	<u>\$ 8,747,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,742,229.56</u>	<u>\$ 8,265,256.57</u>	<u>\$476,972.99</u>	<u>\$ 28,730.20</u>

\*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 135,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/98	Ohio Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006	\$ 134,290.57	\$ 126,672.52	-.02%	5.39%
					\$	312.41*
75,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	74,605.87	71,060.62	-.04	5.37
					\$	131.53
75,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/2002	69,919.09	63,439.09	-.09	5.39
					\$	226.15
25,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/2001	23,306.36	20,971.61	-.01	5.47
					\$	98.89
40,000	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/94	Southern New England Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/2001	40,017.90	37,503.90	.26	4.76
					\$	232.34
30,000	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/86	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/88	29,751.61	28,913.41	.23	4.68
					\$	114.08
40,000	Ditto	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/91	39,668.81	38,580.81	.70	5.15
					\$	334.55
40,000	Ditto	Ohio Edison Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	39,668.81	39,184.81	.46	4.91
					\$	207.45
40,000	Ditto	Union Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 7/1/91	39,668.81	39,184.81	.46	4.91
					\$	207.45
50,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96	49,586.02	51,693.52	.81	5.26
					\$	303.69

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	Republic Steel Corp. SF Debs., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/85	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003	\$ 99,399.40	\$ 88,928.40	.65% \$ 1,138.30*	5.08%
50,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	Ditto	50,190.55	49,038.55	.14 \$ 128.93	4.49
200,000	San Diego Gas & Electric Co. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 9/1/94	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	200,000.00	200,552.00	.11 \$ 183.76	4.61
150,000	Texaco Inc. SF Debs., 5-3/4%, due 7/15/97	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2004	156,050.08	151,985.08	.33 \$ 678.39	5.79
100,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/98	Ditto	98,780.77	99,140.77	.10 \$ 78.68	5.94
55,000	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/93	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/94	53,140.13	52,193.03	.12 \$ 75.77	4.86
50,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	48,309.21	48,178.71	.24 \$ 122.25	4.98
50,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/98	48,309.21	46,334.21	.13 \$ 156.85	4.87
50,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	48,309.21	46,289.21	.05 \$ 129.57	4.79
50,000	Ditto	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 1/1/93	48,309.21	46,459.21	.17 \$ 170.91	4.91

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 25,000	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/93	Central Illinois Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/95	\$ 24,154.60	\$ 23,614.85	.28%	5.02%
					\$	93.86*
25,000	Ditto	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/95	24,154.60	23,479.10	.19	4.93
					\$	78.89
25,000	Ditto	Columbus & Southern Ohio Elec.Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/92	24,154.60	23,604.60	.05	4.79
					\$	40.20
20,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 3-1/4%, due 3/1/96	19,323.69	16,121.69	-.20	4.54
					\$	129.46
70,000	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	70,887.38	68,230.88	.04	4.69
					\$	164.17
50,000	Ditto	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/91	50,633.84	48,638.84	.05	4.70
					\$	129.59
30,000	Ditto	Baltimore Gas & Elec. Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90	30,380.30	29,521.40	.10	4.75
					\$	74.14
30,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/92	30,380.30	28,485.80	.10	4.75
					\$	126.89
25,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/91	25,316.92	23,908.17	.05	4.70
					\$	85.58
20,000	Ditto	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 7/15/95	20,253.54	16,396.54	-.20	4.45
					\$	165.36

L & I Report - 7

158



BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 15,000	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/94	\$ 15,190.15	\$ 14,820.40	.31%	4.96%
					\$	65.32*
10,000	Ditto	Union Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/95	10,126.77	9,414.27	.26	4.91
					\$	61.76
480,000	Sunray DX Oil Company SF Debs., 4-1/4%, due 5/1/87	Dow Chemical Company Notes, 4-1/2%, due 1/15/90	475,914.12	477,114.12	.39	4.71
					\$	1,011.63
20,000	Ditto	Ohio Edison Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	19,829.76	19,613.76	.58	4.90
					\$	125.65
150,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/86	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/86	150,703.36	144,868.36	.10	4.81
					\$	456.48
23,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/90	22,113.17	21,400.63	.47	5.58
					\$	137.08
75,000	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	Utah Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/92	73,345.08	72,058.83	.01	4.79
					\$	73.87
50,000	Ditto	Mississippi Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/92	48,896.72	47,919.22	.03	4.81
					\$	64.31
35,000	Ditto	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/95	34,227.70	34,402.00	.09	4.87
					\$	21.55
30,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	29,338.03	29,680.63	.29	5.07
					\$	70.03

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 10,000	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003	\$ 9,779.35	\$ 9,282.35	.03%	4.81%	\$ 27.31*
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	100,381.10	99,301.10	.06	4.41	\$ 124.88
100,000	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 7/1/87	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	101,487.39	97,681.39	.30	4.92	\$ 495.01
200,000	Caterpillar Tractor Co. SF Debs., 5.30%, due 4/1/92	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/92	194,112.40	193,992.40	.14	5.62	\$ 165.04
75,000	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/90	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 5/1/92	73,348.58	68,211.08	.01	4.93	\$ 264.03
19,000	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/2003	19,092.18	17,975.93	.37	4.96	\$ 76.43
115,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/98	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/98	116,311.32	119,441.62	.19	5.48	\$ 71.82
<u>\$ 3,232,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (September, 1970)		<u>\$ 3,205,118.57</u>	<u>\$ 3,125,484.23</u>		5.01%	<u>\$ 9,432.29</u> (Total Income Improvement)

115/11

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>					
\$ 4,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87		U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	\$ 4,142,100.28	\$ 4,052,100.28	.03%	4.03%
						\$ 7,816.72*	
1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Note 5-5/8%, due 8/15/74		U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	920,237.36	646,487.36	-.41	7.63
						4.307.62	
<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u> (September, 1970)			<u>\$ 5,062,337.64</u>	<u>\$ 4,698,587.64</u>	<u>\$ 12,124.34</u>	<u>4.53%</u>
						(Total Income Improvement)	

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Texas Municipal Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 10,000	City of Denton, Texas 3% School Building Bonds, Ser. 1947, due 5/1/75	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Baltimore City Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/95	\$ 9,949.42	\$ 6,430.92	2.95%	6.07%	\$ 442.02*
25,000	Longview ISD 3-1/4% Schoolhouse Bonds, Ser. 1956A, due 5/1/82	Ditto	23,856.64	19,117.89	.86	4.60	\$ 523.90
25,000	Port Arthur ISD 2.80% Schoolhouse Bonds Ser. 1955, due 12/1/74	Ditto	24,227.80	15,326.55	1.01	4.60	\$ 1,047.82
20,000	City of San Angelo 2-1/2% Waterworks Revenue Bonds, Ser. 1950, due 4/1/77	Ditto	19,505.94	14,394.94	1.68	4.60	\$ 717.06
20,000	City of Temple 2-7/8% Schoolhouse Bonds, Ser. 1955, due 5/15/83	Ditto	18,346.40	16,053.40	.90	4.60	\$ 292.32
5,000	Ditto	Indiana Bell Tel. Co., Inc. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/2005	4,586.60	4,562.10	1.57	5.27	\$ 76.23
75,000	Dallas County, Texas 2-1/2%, Permanent Im- provement Bonds, Ser. 1953, due 1/10/77 - 82	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Baltimore City Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/95	72,411.05	59,370.40	1.74	4.69	\$ 1,989.47
<u>\$ 180,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Texas Municipal Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (September, 1970)		<u>\$ 172,883.85</u>	<u>\$ 135,256.20</u>			<u>\$ 5,088.82</u> 4.73% (Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 200,000	Standard Oil Co. of Calif. SF Debs., 4-3/8%, due 7/1/83	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87		\$ 199,606.78	\$ 201,620.78	.63%	5.02%
						\$ 1,163.30*	
135,000	Gen. American Transportation Corp. Equip. Trust Certif., 4-5/8%, due 7/15/84	Ditto		102,282.72	104,307.72	.07	7.53
						\$ 921.45	
<u>\$ 335,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for U.S. Govt. Obligations</u> (September, 1970)			<u>\$ 301,889.50</u>	<u>\$ 305,928.50</u>	<u>\$ 2,084.75</u>	<u>5.88%</u>
						(Total Income Improvement)	

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. S. Government Securities</u>				
\$ 250,000	U. S. Treasury Notes, 7-3/4%, due 8/15/77	\$100.8125	\$ 252,031.25	7.60%
<u>1,000,000</u>	FNMA Mtge. Backed Bonds, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90 (Guaranteed by GNMA)	100.00	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>8.63</u>
<u>1,250,000</u>	Total U. S. Government Securities		<u>1,252,031.25</u>	<u>8.42</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 10,000	Illinois Bell Tel. Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88	\$ 61.999	\$ 6,199.90	8.45%
5,000	Public Service Co. of Oklahoma, 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	68.625	3,431.25	8.20
30,000	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/96	60.00	18,000.00	8.25
25,000	Pennsylvania Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	60.57	15,142.50	8.50
7,000	Columbus & Southern Ohio Elec. Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/92	61.25	4,287.50	8.25
2,000	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/94	61.728	1,234.56	8.15
5,000	Ohio Edison Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	65.92	3,296.00	8.20
<u>3,000,000</u>	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	100.787	<u>3,023,610.00</u>	<u>8.80</u>
<u>3,084,000</u>	Total Corporate Bonds		<u>3,075,201.71</u>	<u>8.79</u>
<u>\$ 4,334,000</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 4,327,232.96</u>	<u>8.68%</u>

BOND SALES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 2,000</u>	City of Denton, Texas 3% School Building Bonds, Series 1947, due 5/1/75	<u>\$ 1,709.20</u>	<u>(\$ 280.68)</u>	<u>6.68%</u>

## CASH STATEMENT

- September, 1970 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 1,157,966.97	
From Disposition of Securities:		
FHA Mortgages	14,301.07	
Municipal and County Bonds	1,709.20	
Common Stocks	5,430,408.59	
Commercial Paper	5,402,075.00	
Stock Rights	6,117.86	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	476,972.99	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Bonds		\$ 17,145.11
U. S. Government Agency Obligations		7,442.46
FHA Mortgages		68,916.36
Municipal and County Bonds		1,403.45
Corporate Bonds		819,487.14
Commercial Paper		129,693.69
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks		963,704.31
Amortization of Premium	6,097.15	
Accounts Receivable Collected	168,421.73	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>12,664,070.56</u>	<u>2,007,792.52</u>
Cash on Hand 9/1/70	527,355.15	-0-
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>13,191,425.71</u>	<u>2,007,792.52</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Bonds	252,031.25	
U. S. Government Agency Obligations	1,000,000.00	
Corporate Bonds	3,075,201.71	
Convertible Preferred Stocks	1,001,054.36	
Common Stocks	311,522.44	
Commercial Paper	7,176,692.70	
Amortization of Discount	26,137.80	
Cash Payments Made in September, 1970, on Security Transactions with Settlement in October, 1970	106,880.01	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>2,007,792.52</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>12,949,520.27</u>	<u>2,007,792.52</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS	<u>241,905.44</u>	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	<u>11,303.28</u>	
CASH ON HAND 9/30/70	<u>230,602.16</u>	<u>-0-</u>



## SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

8/31/70 Balance		\$568,177,069.07
Additions: (September, 1970)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 659,680.65	
From General Land Office	<u>1,157,966.97</u>	<u>1,817,647.62</u>
9/30/70 Balance		<u>\$569,994,716.69</u>

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1970. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

Par Value or No. Shares	INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Yield
<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail:			
\$ 14,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1954	\$ 14,122.50	8.53 %
80,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956	69,953.13	8.22
9,000	U. T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963	9,078.75	8.53
45,000	U. T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967	37,448.44	7.98
10,000	U. T. Galveston - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955	10,087.50	8.53
8,000	U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969, Reserve Fund	8,070.00	8.53
19,000	U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	15,811.56	7.98
6,000	U. T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963	4,993.12	7.98
7,000	U. T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds - Series 1960	7,061.25	8.53
7,000	U. T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961	7,061.25	8.53
15,000	U. T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968	15,131.25	8.53
	TOTAL - U.S. Government Agency Obligations	198,818.75	8.26
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail:			
\$305,000	Common Trust Fund	304,712.25	8.81
100,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	87,561.55	8.62

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

1175

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 1,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	\$ 628.75	8.20 %
50,000	Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso	50,393.50	8.80
35,000	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	35,275.45	8.80
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>478,571.50</u>	<u>8.77</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$677,390.25</u>	<u>8.62 %</u>
BONDS EXCHANGED IN:			
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail:			
\$81,000	Common Trust Fund	62,896.60	7.60 %
215,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	210,658.25	8.84
25,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	24,939.25	8.90
35,000	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	25,115.53	7.32
5,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	4,570.70	5.17
50,000	Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso	49,860.25	5.89
30,000	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	30,589.50	5.11
385,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1954	299,389.38	7.45
60,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956	43,716.63	8.11
120,000	U. T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963	90,197.65	7.80
40,000	U. T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958, Bond Interest and Sinking Fund	28,451.40	8.36
220,000	U. T. Galveston - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955	179,212.24	7.01
70,000	U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969, Reserve Fund	50,916.90	8.13
70,000	U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	54,809.07	7.40

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Yield
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 70,000	U. T. Arlington -- Housing System Revenue Bonds -- Series 1963	\$ 53,697.40	7.64 %
100,000	U. T. Arlington -- Student Center Fee Bonds -- Series 1960	76,710.76	7.64
105,000	U. T. Arlington -- Gymnasium Fee Bonds -- Series 1961	80,546.32	7.64
210,000	U. T. Arlington -- Student Fee Revenue Bonds -- Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968	161,092.42	7.64
190,000	U. T. Arlington -- Student Fee Revenue Bonds -- Series 1965 and Series 1966 -- Skiles Act	137,821.11	8.17
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
110,291.90	SRAC, 7-1/4% Note, due 10/1/70 (\$110,210.66 -- Common Trust Fund 81.24 -- Geology Foundation)	110,291.90	7.29
600.00	SRAC, 7-5/8% Note, due 9/30/70 (Stiles Professorship in American Studies)	600.00	7.60
68,600.00	SRAC, 7-1/4% Note, due 10/7/70 (\$51,600.00 -- Archer M. Huntington -- Securities Income 10,000.00 -- Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands -- Clearing Account 7,000.00 -- Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	68,600.00	7.26
52,000.00	SRAC, 6-5/8% Note, due 10/30/70 (\$44,400.00 -- Archer M. Huntington -- Securities Income 3,400.00 -- Stiles Professorship in American Studies 4,000.00 -- Stiles Professorship in Comparative Studies 100.00 -- Ethel V. Loving de Diaz Scholarship Fund 100.00 -- Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Scholarship)	52,000.00	6.66
10,000.00	SRAC, 7-1/4% Note, due 9/30/70 (Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	10,000.00	7.29

ITEMS DISPOSED OF				
Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY</u>				
<u>OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail:				
\$ 20,000	U. T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958, Bond Interest and Sinking Fund	\$ 16,250.00	\$ 499.30	8.00 %
<u>MUNICIPAL SECURITIES:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail:				
2,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	1,901.60	( 98.40)	6.16
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail:				
5,200 Shares	Common Trust Fund	170,827.67	( 16,373.67)	2.96
2,749 Shares	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	80,009.99	17,584.29	4.12
400 Shares	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	14,281.17	4,411.93	3.36
824 Shares	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	22,876.45	( 8,262.90)	4.32
1,000 Shares	David Alan Benfield Memorial Scholarships in Astronomy	27,106.94	( 518.06)	3.27
500 Shares	Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U.T. El Paso	44,739.77	15,390.62	1.45
1,166 Shares	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	35,957.38	8,182.38	3.89
302 Shares	The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	9,196.08	1,034.14	3.94
TOTAL - Corporate Stocks Sold		<u>404,995.45</u>	<u>21,448.73</u>	<u>3.24</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD		<u>\$423,147.05</u>	<u>\$21,849.63</u>	<u>3.44 %</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail:				
\$ 81,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 66,540.48	-	7.35 %
215,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	215,000.00	-	8.40
25,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	25,000.00	-	8.80
35,000	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	24,715.88	-	7.03

Par Value or No. Shares	ITEMS DISPOSED OF (Continued)		Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Yield
	Description and Fund				
BONDS EXCHANGED OUT: (Continued)					
\$ 5,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	\$ 5,213.60	-	4.53 %	
50,000	Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso	49,680.25	-	5.80	
30,000	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	30,000.00	-	4.38	
385,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954	324,886.26	-	7.39	
60,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956	48,001.00	-	8.22	
120,000	U. T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963	97,991.40	-	7.74	
40,000	U. T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958, Bond Interest and Sinking Fund	31,501.40	-	8.43	
220,000	U. T. Galveston - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955	192,937.24	-	6.82	
70,000	U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969, Reserve Fund	56,254.40	-	8.17	
70,000	U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	58,790.32	-	7.33	
70,000	U. T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963	58,597.40	-	7.52	
100,000	U. T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds - Series 1960	83,710.76	-	7.52	
105,000	U. T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961	87,896.32	-	7.52	
210,000	U. T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968	175,792.42	-	7.52	
190,000	U. T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1965 and Series 1966 - Skiles Act	151,964.86	-	8.17	

ITEMS DISPOSED OF (Continued)				
Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Yield
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$ 16,891.91	SRAC, 8% Note, due 9/1/70 (\$ 500.00 - Annie Webb Blanton Scholarship - DKG 396.30 - Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work 1,867.32 - Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund - Geology Foundation 1,400.00 - Advisory Council - Various Donors - College of Fine Arts Foundation 5,000.00 - Marguerite Sandefer Memorial Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital 7,728.29 - W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	\$ 16,891.91	-	8.08 %
100,000.00	SRAC, 7-7/8% Note, due 9/1/70 (College of Engineering Professorship)	100,000.00	-	7.92
100,000.00	SRAC, 7-3/4% Note, due 9/11/70 (J.C. Thompson Memorial Fund)	100,000.00	-	7.80
600.00	SRAC, 7-5/8% Note, due 9/23/70 (I. Friedlander Building and Loan Prize Endowment Fund)	600.00	-	7.67
10,000.00	SRAC, 7-1/4% Note, due 9/30/70, Sold 9/24/70 (Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso)	10,000.00	-	7.29
68,600.00	SRAC, 7-1/4% Note, due 9/30/70 (\$34,600.00 - Common Trust Fund 800.00 - Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship - College of Arts and Sciences Foundation 5,900.00 - Vera and Forrest Lumpkin Surgical Memorial Lectureship - Dallas Medical School 16,300.00 - The Dr. Otis Lawrence Williams Memorial Fund for Cancer Research - Dallas Medical School 11,000.00 - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U.T. El Paso	68,600.00	-	7.29
110,000.00	SRAC, 7-1/4% Note, due 10/1/70 Called for prepayment on 9/17/70 (Common Trust Fund)	110,000.00	-	7.29

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(September, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 50,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/4%, due 6/1/2008	Ohio Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/4%, due 7/1/2008		\$ 37,939.50	\$ 37,475.00	.11%	9.11%
						\$ 48.98*	
20,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/93	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-5/8%, due 8/15/91		17,134.66	15,369.66	-.10	5.50
						\$ 62.10	
11,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. Debs., 5%, due 9/1/82	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92		11,466.32	10,051.94	.64	5.17
						\$ 41.09	
<u>\$ 81,000</u>				<u>\$ 66,540.48</u>	<u>\$ 62,896.60</u>	<u>\$ 152.17</u>	<u>7.60%</u>
						(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 100,000	Virginia Electric & Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	\$ 99.875N	\$ 99,875.00	8.89%
5,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 3-5/8%, due 8/15/91	54.625	2,731.25	8.20
100,000	Texas Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	101.319	101,319.00	8.75
<u>100,000</u>	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	100.787	<u>100,787.00</u>	<u>8.80</u>
<u>\$ 305,000</u>			<u>\$ 304,712.25</u>	<u>8.81%</u>

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(September, 1970)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1,000 Shs.	American Airlines, Inc. Common	\$ 19,182.11	(\$ 14,047.29)	4.17%
1,600 Shs.	Armstrong Cork Company Common	43,920.34	4,961.21	2.91
600 Shs.	Honeywell Inc. Common	53,687.73	2,853.15	1.45
1,000 Shs.	Johns-Manville Corporation Common	35,702.92	11,864.77	3.36
1,000 Shs.	United Air Lines, Inc. Common (now UAL, Inc.)	<u>18,334.57</u>	( <u>22,005.51</u> )	<u>5.45</u>
		<u>\$170,827.67</u>	( <u>\$ 16,373.67</u> )	<u>2.96%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND  
(September, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 15,000	City of Denton 3% Schoolbuilding Bonds, Ser. 1947, due 5/1/72	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 5/15/91		\$ 15,000.00	\$ 11,144.25	4.76%	7.76%
						\$	848.84*
200,000	Ashland Oil Inc. SF Debs., 8.80%, due 2/15/00	Georgia Power Co, 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/00		200,000.00	199,514.00	.10	8.90
						\$	207.51
<u>\$ 215,000</u>				<u>\$ 215,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 210,658.25</u>		8.84%
						<u>\$ 1,056.35</u>	(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>		
\$ 35,000	Northern States Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 9/1/86	\$ 63.00	\$	22,050.00	8.53%
65,000	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	100.787		65,511.55	8.80
<u>\$ 100,000</u>			\$	<u>87,561.55</u>	<u>8.62%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 2,000</u>	City of Denton 3% Schoolbuilding Bonds, Ser. 1947, due 5/1/72	<u>\$ 1,901.60</u>	<u>(\$ 98.40)</u>	<u>6.16%</u>

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND  
(September, 1970)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1,149 Shs.	Allied Chemical Common	\$ 22,885.33	(\$ 2,429.47)	6.02%
1,600 Shs.	Johns-Manville Corporation Common	57,124.66	20,013.76	3.36
1,700 Rts.	Public Service Electric and Gas Company Rights	<u>195.49</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
		<u>\$ 80,205.48</u>	<u>\$ 17,584.29</u>	<u>4.11%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES  
(September, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
\$ 25,000	Ashland Oil Inc. SF Debs., 8.80%, due 2/15/00	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 24,939.25	.10%	8.90%	\$ 25.93*
							(Total Income Improvement)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
400 Shs.	Johns-Manville Corporation Common	\$ 14,281.17	\$ 4,411.93	3.36%
600 Rts.	Public Service Electric and Gas Company Rights	69.00	--	--
		<u>\$ 14,350.17</u>	<u>\$ 4,411.93</u>	<u>3.34%</u>

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND

(September, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co.	Ohio Edison Co.		\$ 17,654.20	\$ 18,007.95	.38%	7.41%
	1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/92	1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91				\$ 64.49*	
10,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.		7,061.68	7,107.58	.06	7.09
		Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/00				\$ -3.33	
<u>\$ 35,000</u>				<u>\$ 24,715.88</u>	<u>\$ 25,115.53</u>	<u>\$ 61.16</u>	<u>7.32%</u>
						(Total Income Improvement)	

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
424 Shs.	Allied Chemical Company Common	\$ 8,595.28	(\$ 13,863.07)	5.92%
400 Shs.	Johns-Manville Corporation Common	14,281.17	5,600.17	3.36
700 Rts.	Public Service Electric and Gas Company Rights	80.50	--	--
		<u>\$ 22,956.95</u>	<u>(\$ 8,262.90)</u>	<u>4.31%</u>

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

DAVID ALAN BENFIELD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS IN ASTRONOMY  
(September, 1970)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1,000 Shs.	The Emporium Capwell Company Common	<u>\$ 27,106.94</u>	<u>(\$ 518.06)</u>	<u>3.27%</u>

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH  
(September, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 5,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. Debs., 5%, due 9/1/82	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	\$ 5,213.60	\$ 4,570.70	.64%	5.17%	\$ 64.19*
							(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 1,000	Duke Power Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/92	\$ 62.875	<u>\$ 628.75</u>	<u>8.20%</u>

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT - U. T. EL PASO  
(September, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
\$ 50,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/98	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2004	\$ 49,680.25	\$ 49,860.25	.09%	5.89%	\$ 40.94*
							(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 50,000	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	\$100.787	\$ 50,393.50	8.80%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
500 Shs.	Honeywell Inc. Common	\$ 44,739.77	\$ 15,390.62	1.45%
400 Rts.	Public Service Electric and Gas Company Rights	46.00	--	--
		<u>\$ 44,785.77</u>	<u>\$ 15,390.62</u>	<u>1.95%</u>

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ROSALIE B. HITE FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(September, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
\$ 30,000	Philadelphia Electric Co.	Public Serv. Co. of Oklahoma		\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,589.50	.73%	5.11%
	1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/86	1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96				\$ 189.29*	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 35,000	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	\$100.787	\$ 35,275.45	8.80%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
366 Shs.	Allied Chemical Company Common	\$ 7,395.05	\$ 232.60	5.94%
800 Shs.	Johns-Manville Corporation Common	28,562.33	7,949.78	3.36
		\$ 35,957.38	\$ 8,182.38	3.89%

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.



THE WILLIAM HEUERMAN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL  
(September, 1970)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
102 Shs.	Allied Chemical Company Common	\$ 2,055.50	(\$ 2,322.69)	5.95%
200 Shs.	Johns-Manville Corporation Common	7,140.58	3,356.83	3:36
		<u>\$ 9,196.08</u>	<u>\$ 1,034.14</u>	<u>3.94%</u>

UNIVERSITY CANCER FOUNDATION - ANDERSON HOSPITAL  
(September, 1970)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
500 Rts.	Public Service Electric & Gas Company Rights	<u>\$ 57.50</u>	--	--

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>						
\$ 135,000	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 107,059.78	\$ 96,766.03	-.12%	8.28%
					\$ 225.61*	
75,000	FNMA P. C., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/81	Ditto	70,850.80	65,600.80	.36	6.34
					\$ 515.99	
175,000	FNMA P. C., 5.20%, due 1/19/82	Ditto	146,975.68	137,022.55	.07	7.40
					\$ 582.06	
<u>\$ 385,000</u>			<u>\$ 324,886.26</u>	<u>\$ 299,389.38</u>		<u>7.45%</u>
					\$ 1,323.66	
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956</u>						
\$ 45,000	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 35,403.16	\$ 31,971.91	-.16%	8.37%
					\$ 66.10*	
15,000	FNMA P. C., 5.20%, due 1/19/82	Ditto	12,597.84	11,744.72	.07	7.40
					\$ 49.88	
<u>\$ 60,000</u>			<u>\$ 48,001.00</u>	<u>\$ 43,716.63</u>		<u>8.11%</u>
					\$ 115.98	
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>						
\$ 50,000	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 39,201.08	\$ 35,388.58	.06%	8.41%
					\$ 69.09*	
70,000	FNMA P. C., 5.20%, due 1/19/82	Ditto	58,790.32	54,809.07	.07	7.40%
					\$ 232.82	
<u>\$ 120,000</u>			<u>\$ 97,991.40</u>	<u>\$ 90,197.65</u>		<u>7.80%</u>
					\$ 301.91	

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958, BOND INTEREST AND SINKING FUND</u>						
\$ 40,000	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 31,501.40	\$ 28,451.40	-.07%	8.36%
					\$ 59.78*	
<u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>						
\$ 5,000	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 3,952.73	\$ 3,571.48	.15%	8.31%
					\$ 7.95*	
85,000	FNMA P. C., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/81	Ditto	79,802.72	73,852.72	.35	6.40
					\$ 568.93	
130,000	FNMA P. C., 5.20%, due 1/19/82	Ditto	109,181.79	101,788.04	.07	7.40
					\$ 432.31	
<u>\$ 220,000</u>			<u>\$ 192,937.24</u>	<u>\$ 179,212.24</u>		7.01%
					\$ 1,009.19	
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 70,000	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 56,254.40	\$ 50,916.90	-.04%	8.13%
					\$ 140.78*	
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 70,000	FNMA P. C., 5.20%, due 1/19/82	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 58,790.32	\$ 54,809.07	.07%	7.40%
					\$ 232.82*	

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963</u>						
\$ 70,000	FNMA P. C., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 58,597.40	\$ 53,697.40	.12%	7.64%
					\$ 239.99*	
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960</u>						
\$ 100,000	FNMA P. C., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 83,710.76	\$ 76,710.76	.12%	7.64%
					\$ 114.10*	
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961</u>						
\$ 105,000	FNMA P. C., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 87,896.32	\$ 80,546.32	.12%	7.64%
					\$ 360.00*	
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968</u>						
\$ 210,000	FNMA P. C., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 175,792.42	\$ 161,092.42	.12%	7.64%
					\$ 720.00*	
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1965 AND SERIES 1966 - SKILES ACT</u>						
\$ 135,000	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 105,923.92	\$ 95,630.17	-.05%	8.40%
					\$ 189.17*	
55,000	FNMA P. C., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/81	Ditto	46,040.94	42,190.94	.12	7.64
					\$ 188.56	
\$ 190,000			\$ 151,964.86	\$ 137,821.11		8.17%
					\$ 377.73	

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND SALES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958, BOND INTEREST AND SINKING FUND</u>				
\$ 20,000	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 16,250.00	\$ 499.30	8.00%

BOND PURCHASES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>				
\$ 14,000	GNMA, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90	\$100.875	\$ 14,122.50	8.53%
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956</u>				
\$ 20,000	FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/16/87	\$ 73.625	\$ 14,725.00	8.00%
30,000	GNMA, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90	100.875	30,262.50	8.53
30,000	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	83.219	24,965.63	7.98
<u>\$ 80,000</u>			<u>\$ 69,953.13</u>	<u>8.22%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>				
\$ 9,000	GNMA, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90	\$100.875	\$ 9,078.75	8.53%

BOND PURCHASES  
(September, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967</u>				
<u>\$ 45,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 83.219	<u>\$ 37,448.44</u>	<u>7.98%</u>
<u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>				
<u>\$ 10,000</u>	GNMA, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90	\$100.875	<u>\$ 10,087.50</u>	<u>8.53%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969, RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 8,000</u>	GNMA, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90	\$100.875	<u>\$ 8,070.00</u>	<u>8.53%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 19,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 83.219	<u>\$ 15,811.56</u>	<u>7.98%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963</u>				
<u>\$ 6,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 83.219	<u>\$ 4,993.12</u>	<u>7.98%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS - SERIES 1960</u>				
<u>\$ 7,000</u>	GNMA, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90	\$100.875	<u>\$ 7,061.25</u>	<u>8.53%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961</u>				
<u>\$ 7,000</u>	GNMA, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90	\$100.875	<u>\$ 7,061.25</u>	<u>8.53%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968</u>				
<u>\$ 15,000</u>	GNMA, 8-5/8%, due 10/1/90	\$100.875	<u>\$ 15,131.25</u>	<u>8.53%</u>

SALE OF  
PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY  
COMMON STOCK RIGHTS

Fund	No. Rights Sold	Total Proceeds
Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	1,700	\$ 195.49
Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	600	69.00
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	700	80.50
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso	400	46.00
University Cancer Foundation - Anderson Hospital	500	57.50